

# 115學年度 外國學生申請入學 招生簡章


## 2026 Fall & 2027 Spring Admission Prospectus for International Students



 **Website**



 **Email**  
ccuoiais@ccu.edu.tw

 +886-5-272-0411  
ext. 17618

 **Opening Hours**  
Monday-Friday  
(08:30-12:00/  
13:30-17:00)



# 目錄 - TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. 申請入學重要期程表 Important Applications Dates .....	1
2. 申請資格 Applicant 's Eligibility .....	2
3. 申請文件 Required Documents .....	4
4. 修業年限 Length of Study .....	10
5. 獎學金 Scholarships .....	16
6. 學雜費收退費基準 Tuition and Miscellaneous Fees .....	19
7. 申請注意事項 Important Notes for Applicants .....	22
8. 甄選方式 Selection Process .....	24
9. 工讀機會 Part-Time Job Opportunities .....	25
10. 聯絡資訊 Contact Information .....	26
11. 招生班別與授課語言別 Departmental Programs And Language of Instruction .....	28
12. 招生系所/學程 Degree Programs Open to International Students .....	34

-文學院 College of Humanities p. 34
-理學院 College of Sciences p. 95
-社會科學院 College of Social Sciences p. 178
-工學院 College of Engineering p. 229
-管理學院 College of Management p. 279
-法學院 College of Law p. 337
-教育學院 College of Education p. 363

13. 附錄1- 教育部「外國學生來臺就學辦法」 Appendix .....	434
14. 附錄2- 中正大學外國學生入學要點 National Chung Cheng University Admission .....	465

Guidelines for International Students



# 1

## 申請入學重要期程表

### IMPORTANT APPLICATIONS DATES

#### 9月入學秋季班

#### Fall Semester for September entry

項目 Item	日期 Dates	備註 Remark
綠上申請入學開放報名 Online Application Open	15 Jan	<b>The dates for ELMD &amp; EESL &amp; INTENSE Program will be announced individually</b>
報名截止時間 Application Deadline	15 Mar	
錄取放榜時間 Admission Result	30 Apr	

#### 2月入學春季班

#### Spring Semester for February entry

項目 Item	日期 Dates	備註 Remark
綠上申請入學開放報名 Online Application Open	15 Aug	
報名截止時間 Application Deadline	30 Sep	
錄取放榜時間 Admission Result	25 Nov	

## 2 申請資格 APPLICANT'S ELIGIBILITY

### 國際學位生

International Degree Students

一般外籍學位生透過本校線上申請系統申請入學，攻讀學士、碩士或博士等學位學程之外國學生

General international degree students apply for admission through the university's online application system to pursue bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree programs.

### 申請資格相關規定

Relevant Eligibility Regulations

申請入學本校者須符合教育部最新公告修訂之「外國學生來臺就學辦法」中所認定之外國學生身分

Applicants for admission to this university must meet the criteria for international student status as defined in the latest revision of the "Regulations Regarding International Students Undertaking Studies in Taiwan" announced by the Ministry of Education.



如違反辦法，經查證屬實者，將撤銷其入學資格、開除學籍或撤銷其本校畢業資格，且不發給任何學歷證明

If found to have violated the regulations, the applicant's admission eligibility will be revoked, their student status will be terminated, or their graduation qualification from this university will be withdrawn, and no academic credentials will be issued.



## 2 申請資格 APPLICANT'S ELIGIBILITY

### 高中畢業 可申請學士

#### High School Graduates Can Apply for Bachelor's

外國學生具高中畢業資格者，得申請入學本校學士學位班。  
International students with a high school diploma can apply for admission to the university's bachelor's degree programs.

### 學士畢業 可申請碩士

#### Bachelor's Graduates Can Apply for Master's

外國學生具學士學位者，得申請入學本校碩士班。  
International students with a bachelor's degree can apply for admission to the university's master's degree programs.

### 碩士畢業 可申請博士

#### Master's Graduates Can Apply for Doctoral

外國學生具碩士學位者，得申請入學本校博士班。  
International students with a master's degree can apply for admission to the university's doctoral degree programs.

# 3

## 申請文件

## REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

### 1. 最高學歷畢業證書

#### Highest Degree Diploma

(應屆畢業生請繳交學校開立之應屆畢業證明)

(Graduating students should submit a certificate of expected graduation from the school)

- 申請大學部：高中（以上）畢業證書；申請碩士班：學士（以上）畢業證書；申請博士班：碩士（以上）畢業證書  
For Bachelor's program: High school (or above) diploma;  
For Master's program: Bachelor's (or above) diploma;  
For Doctoral program: Master's (or above) diploma.
- 即將畢業但未取得畢業證書的學生，須繳交學校開立之應屆畢業證明(provisional graduation certificate)  
Students who have not yet obtained the diploma must submit a certificate of expected graduation (provisional graduation certificate) issued by the school.
- 畢業證書須加蓋學校授權章，並清楚注明申請人的護照姓名和畢業學系（僅接受官方彩色正本）  
The diploma must be stamped with the school's authorized seal and clearly indicate the applicant's passport name and department (only accept official color originals).
- 若學校無法出具中文或英文版畢業證書者，請另繳交中文或英文譯本（需同時附上官方彩色正本，譯本上需有授權認證）  
If the school cannot provide the diploma in Chinese or English, please also submit a Chinese or English translation (the translation must be accompanied by the official color original and have an authorized certification).
- 若獲錄取或無加蓋授權章，畢業證書、成績單及兩者譯本皆需由申請人所就讀之學校所在國家之中華民國駐外館處 (Taiwan Embassy or Taiwan Representative Office) 驗證，如該國無中華民國駐外館處，請向鄰近國家之駐外館處洽詢  
If admitted or without the authorized seal, the diploma, transcript, and their translations must be verified by the Taiwan Embassy or Taiwan Representative Office in the country where the applicant's school is located. If there is no Taiwan representative office in that country, please consult the representative office of the nearest country.

# 3 申請文件 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

## 2. 最高學歷歷年成績單 Highest Degree Transcript

- 申請大學部：高中（以上）成績單；申請碩士班：學士（以上）成績單；申請博士班：碩士（以上）成績單  
For Bachelor's program: High school (or above) transcript; For Master's program: Bachelor's (or above) transcript; For Doctoral program: Master's (or above) transcript
- 成績單須加蓋授權章，並清楚注明申請人的護照姓名和畢業學系，與每學期的學期成績記錄  
The transcript must be stamped with the authorized seal and clearly indicate the applicant's passport name, department, and the semester grades
- 若學校無法出具中文或英文版成績單者，請另繳交中文或英文譯本（需同時附上官方彩色正本，譯本上需有授權認證）  
If the school cannot provide the transcript in Chinese or English, please also submit a Chinese or English translation (the translation must be accompanied by the official color original and have an authorized certification)
- 若獲錄取或無加蓋授權章，畢業證書、成績單及兩者譯本皆需由申請人所就讀之學校所在國家之中華民國駐外館處 (Taiwan Embassy or Taiwan Representative Office) 驗證，如該國無中華民國駐外館處，請向鄰近國家之駐外館處洽詢  
If admitted or without the authorized seal, the diploma, transcript, and their translations must be verified by the Taiwan Embassy or Taiwan Representative Office in the country where the applicant's school is located. If there is no Taiwan representative office in that country, please consult the representative office of the nearest country

# 3 申請文件 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

## 3. 語言能力證明文件

### Language Proficiency Proof

- 申請「全英語」學程請提供英語文能力證明：  
Applicants to “Full English-taught” programs must provide proof of English language proficiency:
  - 其英語文能力測驗應達CEFR B1（含）級以上  
The English proficiency test result must meet CEFR level B1 or above.
  - 國籍為英語系國家者免繳；於英語系國家取得前一學位或前一學位為全英語授課者，可以提供相關證明代替語言檢定證明 (英語系國家名單)  
Applicants who are nationals of English-speaking countries are not required to submit the test score.  
Those who obtained their previous degree in an English-speaking country or completed a degree program taught entirely in English may submit supporting documents as a substitute for a language test score.  
([List of English-speaking countries](#))
- 申請「非全英語」學程請提供華語文能力證明：  
Applicants to “Non Full English-taught” programs must provide proof of Chinese language proficiency:
  - 其華語文能力測驗應達CEFR A2（含）級以上  
The Chinese proficiency test result must meet CEFR level A2 or above.
  - 母語為中文、前一學位為中文授課或前一學位主修中文者，可以提供相關證明代替語言檢定證明  
Applicants whose native language is Chinese, who obtained their previous degree in a Chinese-taught program, or who majored in Chinese may submit relevant proof as a substitute of language proficiency certificate.
- 如各學系（程）要求之語文能力基準較高，則以系所規定為主  
If a department or program sets higher language proficiency requirements, the department's criteria take priority over the general rules.



# 3

## 申請文件

## REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

### 4. 財力證明

#### Financial Statement

- 請繳交附銀行蓋章或是銀行簽署的銀行對帳單 (Sample-of-Financial-Statement) 或繳交附銀行蓋章的銀行存摺掃描文件  
Please submit a bank statement with the bank's stamp or signature (Sample-of-Financial-Statement) or a scanned copy of a bank passbook with the bank's stamp
- 銀行存摺掃描文件應清楚顯示帳戶餘額、申請人護照全名，且銀行存摺掃描件之日期應在1年內  
The scanned bank passbook must clearly show the account balance, the applicant's full passport name, and the date of the bank passbook should be within 1 year
- 若銀行帳戶不是申請人名下或資金不足，還需提供帳戶持有人簽署作為資助人的聲明（家人聲明書），說明與申請人的關係（限三等親家人：祖父母，父母，親兄弟姊妹），並保證將支付申請人在台灣的費用  
If the bank account is not in the applicant's name or the funds are insufficient, a declaration signed by the account holder as the sponsor (family declaration) is also required, stating the relationship with the applicant (Relative within (third)degree of relationship: grandparents, parents, and full sibilngs) and guaranteeing to pay the applicant's expenses in Taiwan
- 最低所需金額為美金3,000元  
The minimum required balance is USD 3,000.
- 請注意，實際金額可能會根據各系所的要求而有所不同  
Please note that the exact amount may vary depending on the department's requirements.

### 5. 推薦信2封

#### Two Recommendation Letters

- 兩封推薦信都需要附一年內的日期和推薦人的手寫簽名  
Both recommendation letters must have a date within the past year and the handwritten signature of the recommender

### 6. 中英文讀書計畫

#### Study Plan in Chinese and English

# 3 申請文件 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

## 7. 國籍具結書

### Declaration of Nationality

- 在第5條和第6條中與申請人目的相符的a、b或c框中打勾  
Check the box in section 5 and 6 that is consistent with the applicant's purpose
- 表格末尾需附有申請人手寫簽名  
The form must be signed by the applicant at the end

## 8. 護照

### Passport

- 若護照尚在申請中，請在「備註欄」說明原因及取得護照時間  
If the passport is under application, please state the reason and expected issuance date in the "Remarks" section.
- 若有合理原因無法提交護照，請上傳可證明身分之文件，以利審查申請者基本資料  
If the applicant is unable to submit a passport due to a valid reason, please upload an identity document to facilitate the review of personal information.

## 9. 大頭照

### ID Photo

- 請提供一年內拍攝、白色背景、具光澤的彩色半身薄相片，尺寸為4.5公分 x 3.5公分  
A thin half-length color photo with a glossy finish taken with a white background within the past year that should be 4.5cm X 3.5cm.
- 頭部（由頭頂至下巴）長度不得小於3.2公分或超過3.6公分  
The image of the head that should not be shorter than 3.2cm or longer than 3.6cm from the top of the head to the chin.
- 照片中不得配戴帽子或有色眼鏡，臉部五官需清晰可辨，不得被遮擋，亦不得經過修圖或合成  
without wearing a hat or a pair of color glasses, with clear facial features not covered and identifiable, and should not be modified or composed.

## 10. 外僑居留證（若有）

### Alien Resident Certificate (if any)

# 3

## 申請文件

### REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

#### \*其他系所指定繳交文件 Other Department-Specific Required Documents

(請依系所申請規定上傳相關文件 Please upload the relevant documents according to the department's application requirements)

- 中文／英文自傳 Chinese/English Autobiography
- 學士／碩士論文 Bachelor's/Master's Thesis
- 專題研究計畫書 Research Proposal
- 著作、期刊論文或學術報告 Publications, Journal Articles, or Academic Reports
- 其他 Others



若未繳交系所指定之文件，該申請案將會被視為缺件，請先確認好申請系所要求的文件都已上傳後再按送出

If the department-specific documents are not submitted, the application will be considered incomplete. Please make sure all the required documents have been uploaded before submitting the application.

# 4 修業年限

## LENGTH OF STUDY

根據《中正大學學則》第五章規定：

According to Chapter 5 of the Academic Regulations of National Chung Cheng University:

- 第十九條** 本大學學士班學生修業期限以四年為原則；但得視學系、學位學程性質 延長一年至二年；並得視學系、學位學程實際需要，另增加實習半年至 二年。  
學士班身心障礙學生，因身心狀況及學習需要，得延長修業期限，至多四年，並不適用本學則第三六條因學業成績退學之規定。學生因懷孕、生產或撫育三歲以下子女之需要，得申請延長修業期限一年。  
學士班學生成績優異，在規定修業年限屆滿前一學期或一學年，修滿該 學系、學位學程畢業學分，學業成績總平均在該系(班)前百分之二十以內，並符合其他畢業所需條件者，得提前畢業。
- 第二十條** 本大學修讀學士學位學生修業期限四年者，其畢業應修總學分數不得少 於一百二十八學分；修業期限非四年者，其畢業應修總學分數，應依修業期限酌予增減。  
本大學各學系若為辦理教育實驗，得專案報請教育部核准調減前項畢業應修學分數。  
畢業年級相當於國內高級中等學校二年級之國外或香港、澳門同級同類學校畢業生，以同等學力資格入學學士班後，應在規定修業期限內增加其應 修畢業學分數十二學分。  
加修輔系、雙主修或教育學程之學生，其修業年限、必修科目與學分數依照本大學學生加修輔系、雙主修辦法或教育學程相關規定辦理。
- 第二十一條** 本大學學士班學生在規定修業期限內，未修滿該學系、學位學程、輔系、教育學程、雙主修應修學分者，得延長修業期限，其延長期間，以二年為限。  
赴境外修讀雙聯學制及雙學位之學士班學生，在規定修業期限內，未修滿應修學分者，得延長修業期限，其延長期間，以三年為限。
- 第二十二條** 本大學學士班學生在規定修業期限屆滿前一學期或一學年，已修足該學系、學位學程規定之科目及學分數，而不合提前畢業規定者，仍應註冊選課，且該學期應修學分數不得少於八學分。
- 第二十三條** 本大學學士班應屆畢(結)業缺修、補修科目學分，須於延長修業期限之 第二學期重修或補修者，第一學期得免予註冊，辦理休學；惟第一學期自 願註冊者，該學期至少應選修一學分（含）以上科目；不符規定者，應令 休學。



# 4 修業年限

## LENGTH OF STUDY

第二十四條 本大學招收取得學士學位學生修讀學士學位者，其修業期限不得少於一年；取得副學士學位學生修讀學士學位者，其修業期限不得少於二年。

第二十五條 本大學學生經核准後，得修讀輔系(所、學位學程)、雙主修，其辦法另訂之。

第二十五條之一 本大學學生於修業期間得修讀跨系(所)、院之學分學程，其辦法另訂之。

第二十六條 本大學學生符合申請轉系(所)、學位學程之標準者，得提出轉系(所)、學位學程申請。轉系(所)、學位學程辦法另訂之。

第二十七條 本大學修讀碩士學位之修業期限為一年至四年，在職生最多五年。修讀博士學位之修業期限為二年至七年，在職生最多八年。  
赴境外修讀雙聯學制及雙學位之學生，於修業期限屆滿後，得延長修業期限，以一年為限。  
學生因懷孕、生產或撫育三歲以下子女之需要，得申請延長修業期限一年。  
在職生身分，以核定報考時之身分為準。

第二十八條 本大學碩士班研究生至少須修滿二十四學分，博士班研究生至少須修滿十八學分，碩士班學生逕行修讀博士學位，至少須修滿卅學分(含碩士班期間所修學分數)；學士班應屆畢業生逕行修讀博士學位者，至少須修滿四十二學分，始得申請學位考試。  
前項學分均不包括學位論文。

第二十九條 研究生經所屬系所同意，得選修其他系所碩、博士班課程，其學分並准併入畢業學分內計算。加修學士班課程者，其學分不併計亦不採認為其碩、博士班課程學分及畢業學分內計算。

第三十條 本大學學士班學生選修研究所之科目，得不列入畢業學分內計算；俟考取該碩士班時，如該科目為該碩士班之必(選)修科目，得申請免修或抵免。  
研究生抵免學分總數以就讀系所規定應修畢業學分數二分之一為限。惟申請五年一貫修讀學、碩士學位辦法者，其抵免學分總數以就讀系所規定應修畢業學分數三分之二為限。

第三十一條 本大學碩、博士班研究生應於規定時間內商請指導教授選定學位論文題目，並徵得系所主管同意後，於修業期限內完成學位論文。

# 4 修業年限 LENGTH OF STUDY

Article 19 The duration of study for undergraduate students at this University is, in principle, four years; however, it may be extended for one to two years, which is subject to the nature of department or degree program; and an additional internship of six months up to two years may be added based on the actual needs of the department or degree program.

Undergraduate students with physical and mental disabilities may extend study duration up to four years due to their physical and mental conditions and learning needs, to which the provisions of Article 36 of the Academic Regulations regarding dismissal due to academic performance do not apply.

Students may apply for a study extension of one year due to pregnancy, childbirth, or the need to raise children under the age of three.

Undergraduate students with outstanding academic performance who complete the required graduation credits of their department or degree program one semester or one academic year before the end of the prescribed duration of study, and whose overall GPA ranks within the top 20% of their department or class, and who meet all other graduation requirements, may be permitted to graduate early.

Article 20 For the students who study for a bachelor' s degree in this University whose duration of study is four years, the total number of credits needed to graduate from this University shall not be less than 128 credits; for the students whose duration of study is not four years, the total number of credits needed to graduate from this University shall be increased or decreased depending on the duration of study.

The departments at this University may apply to the Ministry of Education for approval to reduce the number of credits required for graduation as referred to in the preceding paragraph if such departments desire to conduct educational experiments.

Students graduating from the schools in foreign countries, Hong Kong or Macau of the same grade and type at a level equivalent to the second year of a domestic senior high school shall be required to complete an additional 12 credits within the prescribed duration of study when taking a bachelor' s degree program after an admission based on equivalent educational qualifications.

For students who take a minor, double major or teacher education program, their duration of study, required subjects and credits shall be handled in accordance with the regulations of this University for students taking a minor, double major or the relevant regulations of teacher education program.

# 4 修業年限

## LENGTH OF STUDY

- Article 21 Undergraduate students at this University who have not completed the required credits for their department, degree programs, minor programs, teacher education program, or double major within the prescribed duration of study may extend such duration of study for a maximum of two years.  
Undergraduate students who study abroad for a dual degree program or joint degree who have not completed the required credits within the prescribed duration of study may extend such duration of study for a maximum of three years.
- Article 22 Undergraduate students at this University who have completed the required courses and credits of the department or degree programs in the semester or academic year before the expiration of the prescribed duration of study but do not meet the early graduation requirements shall still enroll in the courses, and the number of credits the students take in that semester should not be less than eight.
- Article 23 If the students who are currently in their final year of a bachelor' s degree program at this University who make up for missed course credits and need to retake or make up courses in the second semester of the extended duration of study may be exempted from a registration in the first semester and apply for a leave of absence from school; however, those who voluntarily enroll for the first semester should take at least one credit (inclusive) of courses in that semester; those who fail to meet the requirements should be placed on leave of absence.
- Article 24 Students who have earned a bachelor' s degree and are admitted by this University to study for a bachelor' s degree shall have a study duration of not less than one year; students who have earned an associate' s degree and are admitted by this University to study for a bachelor' s degree shall have a study duration of not less than two years.
- Article 25 After approval, students at this University may take a minor in a department (institute, degree program) or a double major. Relevant regulations shall be stipulated separately.
- Article 25-1 Students at this University may take courses on cross-department (institute) or cross-college credit programs during their studies. Relevant regulations shall be stipulated separately.

# 4 修業年限 LENGTH OF STUDY

- Article 26 Students at this University who meet the criteria for applying for a transfer to another department (institute) or degree program may apply for a transfer to another department (institute) or degree program. The regulations for transferring to another department (institute) or degree program shall be stipulated separately.
- Article 27 The duration of study for a master' s degree at this University is one to four years, and a maximum of five years for part-time graduate students.  
The duration of study for a doctoral degree is two to seven years, and a maximum of eight years for part-time graduate students.  
Undergraduate students who study abroad for a dual degree program or joint degree who have not completed the required credits within the prescribed duration of study may extend such duration of study for a maximum of one year.  
Students may apply for a study extension of one year due to pregnancy, childbirth, or the need to raise children under the age of three.  
The status of part-time graduate students shall be subject to the status at the time of application approval.
- Article 28 Graduate students in the master' s degree program at this University shall complete at least 24 credits, and doctoral students shall complete at least 18 credits. Graduate students in the master' s degree program entitled to enroll directly in a doctoral degree program shall complete at least 30 credits (including the credits completed during the master' s degree program); students who are currently in their final year of a bachelor' s degree program entitled to enroll directly in a doctoral degree program shall complete at least 42 credits before applying for the degree examination.  
The credits referred to in the preceding paragraph do not include the thesis.
- Article 29 Graduate students may take master' s and doctoral courses in other departments with the consent of their own departments, and their credits may be included in the calculation of graduation credits. For those who take additional bachelor' s degree program courses, their credits will not be included nor recognized in the calculation of their master' s and doctoral degree program credits and graduation credits.



# 4 修業年限 LENGTH OF STUDY

- Article 30 Graduate course(s) chosen to take by undergraduate students in the bachelor' s program at this University may not be included in the calculation of graduation credits; the students may apply for course exemption or credit offsets when they are admitted to the master' s degree program and if the course is a required (elective) course of the master' s degree program.  
A graduate student' s total number of credit offsets is limited to one-half of the required graduation credits stipulated by the department that the student studies at. Provided, however, that for those who apply for the Regulations for Five-Year Joint Bachelor' s and Master' s Degree Program, the total number of credit offsets is limited to two-thirds of the required graduation credits stipulated by the department that the students study at.
- Article 31 Graduate students and doctoral students in this University shall consult with their advisors to select the topics of their theses/dissertations within the prescribed time limit and complete their papers within the study duration after obtaining the consent of the department head.

# 5 獎學金 SCHOLARSHIPS



## 國立中正大學 外國學生獎學金

National Chung Cheng University International Student Scholarship



國立中正大學 外國學生獎學金



National Chung Cheng University International Student Scholarship

### 獎學金給獎額度

#### Scholarship Award Amount

1. 學費／學分費減免 Tuition/Credit Fee Waiver
2. 雜費減免 Miscellaneous Fee Waiver
3. 在校住宿費減免 On-campus Accommodation Fee Waiver  
\*自動放棄入住者，不再補發其他金額  
Those who automatically give up on-campus housing will not receive any additional monetary amount
4. 生活費補助 Living Expense Subsidy

### 申請資格

#### Application Eligibility

申請入學許可之外國學生（新生），得於申請入學時選擇申請本獎學金  
\*獲得入學許可之外國新生，將自動獲得此獎學金，但不得兼領其他全額獎助學金

Foreign students applying for admission (new students) can choose to apply for this scholarship when applying for admission

\*Admitted foreign new students will automatically receive this scholarship, but cannot concurrently hold other full scholarships

具本大學正式學籍之外國學生：在本大學就學一學期（含）以上、具有正式學籍之國際學位生，並符合下列規定：

Foreign students with official student status at this university: International degree students who have studied here for at least one semester (inclusive) and meet the following requirements:

(➡) 見下頁 see next page

# 5 獎學金 SCHOLARSHIPS

1. 下述學期成績為申請門檻，每學期各學院應依學生的學術表現評估其獲得獎學金之資格

The grades from the semester mentioned below are the application threshold, and each college should evaluate the student's academic performance to determine their eligibility for the scholarship each semester


2. 在撰寫博士或碩士論文期間而無前學期成績者，得提出指導教授推薦書及研究成果（包括論文撰寫計畫及所發表論文）申請之

Those who are writing their doctoral or master's thesis and do not have grades from the previous semester can apply by submitting a recommendation letter from their advisor and their research results (including their thesis writing plan and any published papers)

3. 操行良好且未有受處分紀錄者

Must have good conduct and no disciplinary records

\*More Information: <https://oia.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1008-1538.php?Lang=zh-tw>

 <https://oia.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1008-1538.php?Lang=en>



## 國立中正大學 全職外籍博士生拔尖獎助學金辦法

National Chung Cheng University Overseas Research Scholarships (ORS) for Ph.D. Students



國立中正大學全職外籍博士生拔尖獎助學金



National Chung Cheng University Overseas Research Scholarships (ORS) for Ph.D. Students

# 5 獎學金 SCHOLARSHIPS



## 國立中正大學 機械工程國際學士學位學程專屬獎學金

National Chung Cheng University Mechanical Engineering  
International Bachelor's Degree Program Exclusive Scholarship



國立中正大學 機械工程國際學士學位學程專屬獎學金



National Chung Cheng University Mechanical Engineering  
International Bachelor's Degree Program Exclusive Scholarship

## 教育部 臺灣獎學金

Ministry of Education Taiwan Scholarship



教育部 臺灣獎學金



Ministry of Education Taiwan Scholarship



## 教育部 新南向培英專案獎學金

Ministry of Education New Southbound Talent Cultivation  
Scholarship



教育部 新南向培英專案獎學金



Ministry of Education New Southbound Talent Cultivation  
Scholarship

## 教育部 非洲培英專案獎學金

Ministry of Education Africa Talent Cultivation Scholarship



教育部 非洲培英專案獎學金



Ministry of Education Africa Talent Cultivation Scholarship





# 6

## 學雜費收退費基準

### TUITION AND

### MISCELLANEOUS FEES

關於學費及雜費，皆需於每學期註冊時一併繳納。

各系所之學費及雜費標準，請參閱以下說明。

As for the tuition and miscellaneous fee, both must be paid when you register at the begging of each semester. For the tuition and miscellaneous fee of each department or program, please see following details:

	學費 Tuition fee	雜費 Miscellaneous fee	合計 Total
工學院 College of Engineering	NTD34,833	NTD20,457	NTD55,290
理學院 College of Sciences  管理學院資管系、社科院心理系、傳播系、教育學院運技系 Department of Psychology/Communications/Information Management/Athletic Sports  紫荊不分系學士學位學程 Bachelor Program in Interdisciplinary Studies	NTD 34,200	NTD20,085	NTD54,285
管理學院(資管系除外) College of Management (Except for Department of Information Management)	NTD31,033	NTD18,226	NTD49,259
其他科系 Other Colleges	NTD30,400	NTD17,854	NTD48,254

# 6

## 學雜費收退費基準

### TUITION AND MISCELLANEOUS FEES

\*已獲本校 CCU 獎學金並免繳學費之學生，不適用本項規定。

Students who are exempt from paying tuition fees due to receiving a CCU scholarship are not included within the scope of this regulation.

休、退學之時間 Time of Suspension/Withdrawal	退費標準 Refund Standard
一、註冊後上課前(依本校行事曆訂定之上課開始日)休、退學者 1. On or after registration day but before classes begin	全額退費 Full refund
二、上課後未逾學期三分之一(依本校行事曆計算，以下均同)而休、退學者 2. Within one-third of the semester	退費三分之二 Two-thirds refund
三、上課後逾學期三分之一，未逾三分之二而休、退學者 3. After one-third but before two-thirds of the semester	退費三分之一 One-third refund
四、上課後逾學期三分之二而休、退學者 4. After two-thirds of the semester	不退費 No refund

# 6

## 學雜費收退費基準

## TUITION AND MISCELLANEOUS FEES



學士班一至四年級及碩博士班一至二年級依左列學雜費標準收費；學士班第五年及碩博士班第三年起,修習學分數在 9 學分(含)以下者，雜費以新台幣 20,106 元計，另加計學分費 ( 每學分 3,015 元)，修習學分數在 9 學分以上者，需繳全額學雜費。

As for undergraduate students who delay their study period or graduate students who enroll from the 5th year (Bachelor student) or the 3rd year (Ph.D. & Master student) to the last semesters, they shall pay the miscellaneous fees NTD20,106 and the credit fees (NTD3,015 per credit) with no more than 9 credits; if they take 10 credits and more then they shall pay for the total tuition and miscellaneous fees.



1. 本表所稱之「休、退學時間」之計算原則，以學生實際離校日期為基準，因故遭學校勒令退學學生亦得比照標準辦理退費。

The official withdrawal/leave date is based on the date the student submits the withdrawal form. If the student delays completing the withdrawal process, the university may process refunds based on the official recognized date.

2. 退款內容包括學費、學分費。

The refund include tuition fees and credit fees.

# 7

## 申請注意事項 IMPORTANT NOTES FOR APPLICANTS

1. 申請者務必於報名前詳閱本招生簡章規定，以避免因申請資格不符被取消申請。  
Applicants must review application guidelines before the application period. Failure to do so may risk having your application rejected for not meeting the requirements.

2. 僅接受線上申請。於截止日前將所有相關資料上傳，並完成線上申請。恕不接受截止日後補件、電子郵件補件及紙本資料。  
Only online applications are accepted. Please upload all required documents and complete the online application before the deadline. Late submissions, email submissions, and hard-copy documents will not be accepted.

3. 申請者需於申請期限內上傳所需各項文件資料，並點選「確認送出」鍵以完成申請，收件後系統會自動以電子郵件方式通知申請者，無須另行寄信詢問。  
The applicant must upload all application requirements and click "Submit" to complete his/her application before the deadline. The system will automatically send an email notification to the applicant after the application is received, so there is no need to send an additional inquiry email.

4. 未依申請相關規定完成之申請者其申請將視同無效，本校不予受理，其責任概由申請者自行負責。  
If the applicant fails to comply with each application requirement or regulation, his/her application will be considered invalid, and the applicant will be held solely responsible.

# 7

## 申請注意事項 IMPORTANT NOTES FOR APPLICANTS

5. 申請者僅能申請 1 組帳號報名申請；違者則其帳號和申請案件視同無效。

Applicants can apply for only one account in the online application system. Applicants with more than one account will be taken as invalid.

6. 線上申請完成並確認送出後，申請者即不得更改申請資料或申請系所學程。

Once the online application is completed and submitted, applicants cannot modify the application information or the departments/institutes.

7. 每位申請者至多可申請三個系所，申請必繳文件均須繳交，並依志願系所繳交系所額外要求文件。

Each applicant can apply for up to 3 departments/institutes. Required documents are mandatory to be uploaded, if missing any will be considered as invalid. Additional documents required by the department/institution are mandatory as well.

8. 經錄取者僅能選擇一系所辦理報到及註冊入學。

Applicants can only choose one department/institute to study and enroll if they get 2 or above admission offers.

9. 申請結果開放查詢後（請登入申請系統查詢），錄取生須於公告規定期限內回覆入學意願。逾期未回應者，即視同放棄。

After application results are available for inquiry (please log in to the application system to check the results), admitted students must reply to accept the offer before the due date.

# 8

## 甄選方式

## SELECTION PROCESS

1. 甄選方式以資料審查為主，筆試、口試或面試視各學系而定，如需面試或筆試，各學系將另行通知申請者。

All application materials are reviewed in the selection process. Additional written tests, oral tests or interviews are dependent upon the department/program policy. If additional tests or interviews are required, the department/program will contact the applicant directly.

2. 本校各級單位將組成審查委員會，審查申請人申請資格及相關文件，決定申請人是否錄取。

All departments in CCU will gather into a committee to review the applicant's qualifications and related documents and decide whether the applicant will be admitted.

3. 申請生請務必於入學申請前詳閱本招生簡章規定（含各系所組申請條件），避免日後因申請資格不符致被取消申請或影響錄取。

Applicants must read the guidelines carefully (including the application requirements for each department or graduate institute) before applying to avoid disqualification or any impact on the admission result.

4. 已報名或錄取之學生，如經發現申請資格不符教育部「外國學生來臺就學辦法」（附錄1）規定或所繳交之文件有不實、偽造、假借、塗改、學歷資格不具合法有效等情事，即取消其申請、入學資格、開除學籍或撤銷其本校畢業資格與學位證書，且不發給任何學歷（力）證明。

If any documents submitted are found to be false or defective, admission will be revoked and registration denied. If forgery or defect is found after registration or graduation, the student status will be revoked and the degree diploma will be retracted.



# 9

## 工讀機會

### PART-TIME JOB OPPORTUNITIES

1. 學生入學後(須拿到正式學生證和居留證)，即可申請工作證並於校內、外申請工讀機會。

Degree students with student ARCs and student ID cards are eligible to apply for a work permit for both on- and off-campus jobs.

2. 工讀時間 1 週最多 20 小時 (不含寒暑假)。

International students may work up to 20 hours per week, except for summer and winter vacations.

外國人來臺工作相關規定詳參「雇主聘僱外國人許可及管理辦法」

<https://ezworktaiwan.wda.gov.tw/cp.aspx?n=99329239A3FBA2BB>

Details concerning foreigners working in Taiwan are specified in the Regulations on the Permission and Administration of the Employment of Foreign Workers at

 <https://ezworktaiwan.wda.gov.tw/en/cp.aspx?n=826B2B8EDB213BC4>

# 10


## 聯絡資訊

### CONTACT INFORMATION

#### 國際事務處境外學生組／外國學位生申請入學事務

Division of International Students, Office of International Affairs


For questions regarding international student admission.


 電子信箱 Email: ccuoiais@ccu.edu.tw

#### 教務處 教學組／學籍、註冊

Office of Academic Affairs


For questions related to academic matters or student status

 電子信箱 Email: academic@ccu.edu.tw


 網址 Website: <https://oaa.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en>

#### 各系所／課程資訊

Information on Departments / Programs

 電子信箱 Email:

請洽各系所信箱 Please contact the email address of each department


 網址 Website:

請洽各系所官網 Please refer to each department's official website

#### 總務處 出納組／學雜費收退費

Office of General Affairs – Cashier Section

For questions related to academic matters or student status

 電子信箱 Email: general@ccu.edu.tw

 網址 Website: <https://oaa.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en>

# 10

## 聯絡資訊

### CONTACT INFORMATION

#### 語言中心華語組

Center for Language Studies, Chinese Language Division



電子信箱 Email: ChiLang@ccu.edu.tw



網址 Website:

<https://chineselanguagecenter.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en>

#### 外交部領事事務局／簽證

Bureau of Consular Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA)

For questions regarding to visa application



網址 Website: <https://tafs.mofa.gov.tw/Default.aspx?loc=en>

#### 內政部入出國及移民署／居留證

National Immigration Agency (NIA)

For questions regarding to Alien Resident Certificate (ARC)



網址 Website: <https://www.immigration.gov.tw/>

# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Humanities 文學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Chinese Literature 中國文學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Foreign Languages and Literature 外國語文學系	●	●			●	
TEFL Master' s Program, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature 外國語文學系英語教學碩士班		●			●	
Department of History 歷史學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Philosophy 哲學系	●	●	●		●	●
Institute of Linguistics 語言學研究所		一般語言學組 (General Linguistics Program)	●		一般語言學組 (General Linguistics Program)	●
Graduate Institute of Taiwan Literature and Creative Innovation 台灣文學與創意應用研究所		●			●	

# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Sciences 理學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Master program in Mathematics 數學系碩士班		●			●	
Master program in Applied Mathematics 數學系應用數學碩士班		●			●	
Ph.D. program in Mathematics 數學系數學科學博士班			●			●
Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences 地球與環境科學系	●	●			●	
M.S. Program in Seismology 地球與環境科學系地震學碩士班		●			●	
Ph.D. Program in Seismology, Earth and Environmental Sciences 地球與環境科學系地震學暨地球與環境科學博士班			●			●
Department of Physics 物理學系		●	●		●	●
Department of Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學科學系	●					
Master Program in Biomedical Sciences, Department of Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學科學系生物醫學碩士班		●			●	
Master Program in Molecular Biology, Department of Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學科學系分子生物碩士班		●	●		●	●

# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Sciences 理學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry 化學暨生物化學系	●	●	●		●	●
PhD Program in Science, Technology, Environment and Mathematics (General) 跨領域科學國際博士學位學程 (一般組)			●			●
PhD Program in Science, Technology, Environment and Mathematics (Industry-Academia) 跨領域科學國際博士學位學程 (產學組)			●			●
College of Education 教育學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Adult & Continuing Education 成人及繼續教育學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Adult & Continuing Education (Master in Elder Education) 成人及繼續教育學系(高齡者教育碩士)		●			●	
Graduate Institute of Education (Institute of Curriculum) 教育學研究所班		●	●		●	●
Graduate Institute of Education 教育學研究所		●			●	
Department of Crime Prevention and Corrections 犯罪防治學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Athletic Sports 運動競技學系	●	●			●	



# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Social Sciences 社會科學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Social Welfare 社會福利學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Psychology 心理學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Labor Relations 勞工關係學系	●	●			●	
Department of Political Science 政治學系	●	●			●	
Department of Communication 傳播學系	●	●			●	
College of Law 法學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Law 法律學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Financial and Economic Law 財經法律學系	●	●			●	

# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Engineering 工學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering 資訊工程學系		●	●		●	●
Department of Electrical Engineering 電機工程學系		●	●		●	●
Department of Mechanical Engineering 機械工程學系		●	●		●	●
Graduate Institute of Opto- Mechatronics 機械工程學系光機電整合工程碩士班		●			●	
Department of Chemical Engineering 化學工程學系		●	●		●	●
Department of Communications Engineering 通訊工程學系		●	●		●	●
International Bachelor Degree Program in Mechanical Engineering 機械工程國際學士學位學程	●					

# 11

## 招生班別與授課語言別 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION

CCU Degree Program 2026/2027 Fall & Spring Semester  
DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS AND LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION  
中正大學外籍學位生2026/2027(115學年)系所語言能力證明要求

● 全中文授課 Program taught in Chinese

● 全英語授課 Program taught in English

● 有足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求

Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements

● 提供英文授課課程但尚未滿足畢業需求

Provide English courses but not enough English-taught courses offered to meet graduation credit requirements

College of Management 管理學院	Fall Intake 秋季班			Spring Intake 春季班		
	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士	Bachelor 學士	Master 碩士	Ph.D. 博士
Department of Economics 經濟學系	●					
Graduate Institute of International Economics 經濟學系國際經濟研究所		●	●		●	●
Department of Business Administration 企業管理學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Accounting and Information Technology 會計與資訊科技學系	●	●	●		●	●
Department of Information Management 資訊管理學系		●			●	
Graduate Institute of Healthcare Information Management 資訊管理學系醫療資訊管理碩士班		●			●	
International Master's Program in Global Finance 國際財務金融管理碩士學位學程		●			●	

# 12

## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Department of Chinese Literature	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Fall (September Entry)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 (or above) is required or transcripts from Chinese-taught schools is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese Autobiography (up to 1500 characters)</li> <li>2. Samples of work: published papers or completed manuscripts (language and literature fields only)</li> <li>3. Records of awards or participation in competitions or societies (language and literature-related only)</li> <li>4. Other supporting documents beneficial for review</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	N/A
Written exam	N/A
Additional notes	N/A
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).

<b>Introduction</b>	<p>The Department of Chinese Literature offers comprehensive courses in Chinese literature, linguistics, philology, and classical Chinese thought. We encourage students to draw from traditional Chinese culture and apply their knowledge creatively to contemporary life. Through rigorous academic training, our students develop into outstanding professionals in the fields of literature, education, and journalism.</p> <p>With excellent facilities and a beautiful, culturally rich environment, the department is an ideal place to cultivate literary talent.</p>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>Minimum 128 credits:</p> <p>( 1 ) General Education: 28 credits</p> <p>( 2 ) Core Required Courses: 42 credits</p> <p>( 3 ) Departmental Electives: 33 credits</p> <p>( 4 ) Elective Course: 25 credits</p>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>Graduates may pursue further studies in literature, history, philosophy, or social sciences at domestic or international graduate schools. Career opportunities include teaching Chinese language abroad, government service, publishing, writing, editing, journalism, advertising, research assistance, counseling, and roles requiring expertise in literature and language.</p> <p>As interest in Chinese language and culture continues to grow worldwide, especially in Western countries, graduates proficient in both traditional and simplified Chinese characters will enjoy a wide range of career opportunities in international education, cultural exchange, and related industries.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Ms. Hsuan-Wei, Hsu</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-2720411 ext.21101</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-2720493</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:litera@ccu.edu.tw">litera@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>



中國文學系	
學位	學士
學院	文學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招收名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明，或提供以華語授課學校之成績證明。
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文自傳 ( 1500 字以內 )。</li> <li>2. 成果作品：已發表之著作或已完成之稿件 ( 限語文類 )。</li> <li>3. 競賽成果：語文類受獎紀錄、社團參與。</li> <li>4. 其他有利審查資料。</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系開設中國文學、語言文字學與經學思想相關課程，鼓勵學生在紮實的學術訓練下，從中國傳統汲取養料，並靈活運用於現實生活，未來能夠成為藝文界、教育界、新聞界傑出的專業人才。本系設施完備，教學環境優美，人文氣息濃厚，是涵養文學人才的最佳處所。
課程規劃	畢業最低學分數 128 學分： ( 1 ) 通識教育 28 學分 ( 2 ) 專業必修 42 學分

	<p>( 3 ) 專業選修 33 學分</p> <p>( 4 ) 自由選修 25 學分</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>本系學生畢業後除選擇繼續攻讀國內外文、史、哲及社會科學研究所外，亦可擔任國內外中文教師、公務人員、輔導工作、研究助理、新聞傳播、廣告文字設計、出版業、編輯、作家、編劇、藝術表演者及其他需要運用文學、文化、文字專業素養的工作。此外，由於華人在世界上越來影響力越大，歐美各國紛紛興起學習中文及研究中國文化的熱潮，因此，我們深信熟悉繁體字及簡體字的中文出身人士將擁有更多國內、外就業的機會。</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>徐瑄葦 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886-5-272-0411 ext.21101</p> <p>傳真:+886-5-272-0493</p> <p>Email: litera@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Chinese Literature	
Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 (or above) is required or transcripts from Chinese-taught schools is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese Autobiography (up to 1500 characters)</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Sample Academic Paper (essay, research paper, essay exam)</li> </ol> <p>(For research project and research papers written in a foreign language, please submit a Chinese abstract of 500 – 1000 characters.)</p>
Interview / Oral exam	(N/A)
Written exam	(N/A)
Additional notes	(N/A)
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The department' s educational philosophy encompasses four major fields: literature, thought, classical studies, and linguistics, while

	<p>remaining attuned to contemporary trends. Our faculty members all hold doctoral degrees from prestigious universities in Taiwan and abroad and demonstrate outstanding research capabilities. The department emphasizes three core focuses in both teaching and research: modern and contemporary scholarship, interdisciplinary integration, and internationalization. We actively promote global academic exchange by encouraging faculty and students to conduct research abroad, inviting international scholars for lectures, and organizing international workshops and academic conferences. With a strong humanistic atmosphere, advanced digital facilities, and abundant library and electronic resources, the department offers a rich and supportive environment for scholarly pursuit.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Minimum 34 Credits Required:</p> <p>( 1 ) Required Course: 1 credit</p> <p>( 2 ) Elective Course: 33 credits</p>
Future map	<p>Graduates may pursue further studies in literature, history, philosophy, or social sciences at domestic or international graduate schools. Career opportunities include teaching Chinese language abroad, government service, publishing, writing, editing, journalism, advertising, research assistance, counseling, and roles requiring expertise in literature and language.</p> <p>As interest in Chinese language and culture continues to grow worldwide, especially in Western countries, graduates proficient in both traditional and simplified Chinese characters will enjoy a wide range of career opportunities in international education, cultural exchange, and related industries.</p>
Website	<a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Ms. Hsuan-Wei, Hsu</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-2720411 ext.21101</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-2720493</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:litera@ccu.edu.tw">litera@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

中國文學系	
學位	碩士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招收名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFLA2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明，或提供以華語授課學校之成績證明。
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文自傳 ( 1500 字以內 )</li> <li>2. 研究計畫。</li> <li>3. 專題研究報告。</li> </ol> <p>( 研究計畫、研究論文或專題報告若以外文書寫，請檢附 500-1000 字之中文摘要。 )</p>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 辦學方針：兼含文學、思想、經學、語言文字四大領域，結合時代脈動。</li> <li>● 師資優異：教師皆具國內外知名大學博士學位，研究能力傑出。</li> <li>● 教研特色：近現代學術、跨領域研究、國際化為三大主軸。</li> <li>● 國際交流：鼓勵出國訪問研究，延攬國外學者蒞臨講座，舉辦國際工作坊及學術研討會。</li> <li>● 資源完善：人文氛圍濃厚，E 化設備，圖書收藏及電子資源豐沛。</li> </ul>

課程規劃	<p>畢業最低總學分數 34 學分：</p> <p>( 1 ) 專業必修課程 1 學分</p> <p>( 2 ) 專業選修課程 33 學分</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>本系培養學生斜槓能力，畢業後可擔任國內外中文相關系所教師、研究學者、公務人員、輔導工作、新聞傳播、廣告文字設計、出版業、編輯、作家、編劇、藝術表演者及其他需要運用文學、文化、文字專業素養的工作。此外，由於華人在世界上越來越有影響力，歐美各國紛紛興起學習中文及研究中國文化的熱潮，因此熟悉繁體字及簡體字的中文出身人士將有更多的國內、外就業機會。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>徐瑄葦 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886-5-272-0411 ext.21101</p> <p>傳真:+886-5-272-0493</p> <p>Email: litera@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Chinese Literature	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required or transcripts from Chinese-taught schools is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Master thesis or Research Paper</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Academic transcript both in college and graduate school</li> <li>4. Other supporting documents</li> </ol> <p>(For research proposal and research papers written in a foreign language, please submit a Chinese abstract of 500 - 1000 characters.)</p>
Interview / Oral exam	(N/A)
Written exam	(N/A)
Additional notes	(N/A)
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The department' s educational philosophy encompasses four major



	fields: literature, thought, classical studies, and linguistics, while remaining attuned to contemporary trends. Our faculty members all hold doctoral degrees from prestigious universities in Taiwan and abroad and demonstrate outstanding research capabilities. The department emphasizes three core focuses in both teaching and research: modern and contemporary scholarship, interdisciplinary integration, and internationalization. We actively promote global academic exchange by encouraging faculty and students to conduct research abroad, inviting international scholars for lectures, and organizing international workshops and academic conferences. With a strong humanistic atmosphere, advanced digital facilities, and abundant library and electronic resources, the department offers a rich and supportive environment for scholarly pursuit.
Curriculum planning	Minimum Credit Requirement: 24 elective course credits
Future map	<p>Graduates may pursue further studies in literature, history, philosophy, or social sciences at domestic or international graduate schools. Career opportunities include teaching Chinese language abroad, government service, publishing, writing, editing, journalism, advertising, research assistance, counseling, and roles requiring expertise in literature and language.</p> <p>As interest in Chinese language and culture continues to grow worldwide, especially in Western countries, graduates proficient in both traditional and simplified Chinese characters will enjoy a wide range of career opportunities in international education, cultural exchange, and related industries.</p>
Website	<a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Ms. Hsuan-Wei, Hsu</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-2720411 ext.21101</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-2720493</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:litera@ccu.edu.tw">litera@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

中國文學系	
學位	博士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招收名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFLA2( 含 ) 程度以上之證明，或提供以華語授課學校之成績證明。
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 碩士論文或研究論文。</li> <li>2. 研究計畫。</li> <li>3. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單。</li> <li>4. 其他有利於審查資料。</li> </ol> <p>( 研究計畫、學位論文或研究論文若以外文書寫，請檢附 500-1000 字之中文摘要。 )</p>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 辦學方針：兼含文學、思想、經學、語言文字四大領域，結合時代脈動。</li> <li>● 師資優異：教師皆具國內外知名大學博士學位，研究能力傑出。</li> <li>● 教研特色：近現代學術、跨領域研究、國際化為三大主軸。</li> <li>● 國際交流：鼓勵出國訪問研究，延攬國外學者蒞臨講座，舉辦國際工作坊及學術研討會。</li> </ul>

	● 資源完善：人文氛圍濃厚，E 化設備，圖書收藏及電子資源豐沛。
課程規劃	畢業最低學分數：專業選修課程 24 學分。
畢業生未來發展	本系培養學生斜槓能力，畢業後可擔任國內外中文相關系所教師、研究學者、公務人員、輔導工作、新聞傳播、廣告文字設計、出版業、編輯、作家、編劇、藝術表演者及其他需要運用文學、文化、文字專業素養的工作。此外，由於華人在世界上越來越有影響力，歐美各國紛紛興起學習中文及研究中國文化的熱潮，因此熟悉繁體字及簡體字的中文出身人士將有更多的國內、外就業機會。
系所網站	<a href="https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/">https://litera.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	徐瑄葦 小姐 電話:+886-5-272-0411 ext.21101 傳真:+886-5-272-0493 Email: litera@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Foreign Languages and Literature	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1(or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. English Autobiography</li> <li>2. Other reference documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	<p>To cultivate foreign language professionals with the following abilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strengthen foreign language knowledge and cross-domain</li> </ul>

	<p>learning ability</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cultivate analytical thinking and knowledge integration abilities</li> <li>• Enhance international vision and cross-cultural communication skills</li> <li>• Enhance digital technology application skills and working competitiveness</li> </ul>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General Education 28 credits</li> <li>• Required 48 credits</li> <li>• Elective 30 credits (offered by the Department)</li> <li>• Elective 22 credits (offered by other departments)</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>Students graduating from our department pursue various cross-disciplinary careers and advanced studies. In addition to teaching at different levels of schools, many of our graduates have found careers in areas such as law, mass communication, finance, management, journalism, publishing, translation, airline industry, tourism, and cram schools. Others have continued to pursue advanced studies at master' s and doctoral levels in the fields of foreign languages and literature, fine arts, English teaching, management, sports and recreation, law, and adult education.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Ada Tang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2721108  Fax: +886 (0)5 2720495  Email : fllcccu@ccu.edu.tw</p>

承辦人簽章：

系所主管簽章：

外國語文學系	
學位	學士班
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1（含）程度以上之證明（最低為 B1 級） 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCELA2（含）程度以上之證明（最低為 A2 級）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元（含）以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 有利審查資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>培育具有下列知能的外語專業人才：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 厚植外國語文知識與跨域學習能力</li> <li>● 培養分析思辨與知識整合能力</li> <li>● 提升國際視野與跨文化溝通能力</li> <li>● 增強數位科技應用技能與職場競爭力</li> </ul>
課程規劃	<p>畢業學分：128 學分</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 通識教育 28 學分</li> <li>● 專業必修 48 學分</li> <li>● 專業選修 30 學分</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 自由選修 22 學分</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	<p>本系畢業生發展多元，從事多元跨領域之學習與工作。不少畢業生任教於各級學校外，並有從事法律、傳播、財金、企管、新聞、編譯、空服、旅遊、補教等各行各業。在其各自領域中，均有優異的表現。歷年來，本系也有不少畢業生選擇外國文學、藝術、英語教學、企管、運動休閒、法律、及成人教育等不同領域的研究所，繼續攻讀碩、博士學位。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://flcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://flcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員            姓名: 湯麗鳳小姐            電話: +886 (0)5 27201108            傳真: +886 (0)5 2720495            Email: flcccu@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## Master' s Program, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature

Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	4
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. English Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research plan (including the motivation)</li> <li>3. Other reference documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	<p>To cultivate foreign Literature professionals with the following abilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Study English and American literature and cultural theory</li> <li>• Cultivate critical thinking and independent research capabilities</li> <li>• Cultivate cross-border research and cultural creativity capabilities</li> </ul>



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improve academic English skills</li> </ul>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required 6 credits</li> <li>• Elective 21 credits</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>Students graduating from our department pursue various cross-disciplinary careers. In addition to teaching at different levels of schools, many of our graduates have found careers in areas such as public agencies, journalism, publishing, translation, and cram schools.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://flcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://flcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Ada Tang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2721108  Fax: +886 (0)5 2720495  Email : flcccu@ccu.edu.tw</p>

外國語文學系碩士班（文學）	
學位	碩士班
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	4
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B2（含）程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元（含）以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 研究計畫（含研究動機）。須以英文撰寫。</li> <li>3. 有利審查資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>培育具有下列知能的文學專業人才：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 精研英美文學與文化理論</li> <li>● 厚植批判思考與獨立研究能力</li> <li>● 培養跨界研究與文化創意能力</li> <li>● 提升學術英文能力</li> </ul>
課程規劃	<p>畢業學分：27 學分</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 專業必修 6 學分</li> <li>● 專業選修 21 學分</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	本系畢業生發展多元，任教於各級學校外，亦從事於公務機關、新聞、

	編譯、補教等各行各業。在其各自領域中，均有優異的表現。
系所網站	<a href="https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 湯麗鳳小姐 電話: +886 (0)5 27201108 傳真: +886 (0)5 2720495 Email: fllcccu@ccu.edu.tw

## TEFL Master' s Program, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature

Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	4
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. English Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research plan (including the motivation)</li> <li>3. Other reference documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	<p>To cultivate TEFL professionals with the following abilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improve professional knowledge and skills in English teaching</li> <li>• Develop qualitative and quantitative research capabilities</li> <li>• Strengthen the ability to integrate technology and teaching</li> </ul>

	<p>resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improve academic English skills</li> </ul>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required 6 credits</li> <li>• Elective 21 credits</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>Students graduating from our department pursue various cross-disciplinary careers. In addition to teaching at different levels of schools, many of our graduates have found careers in areas such as public agencies, journalism, publishing, translation, and cram schools.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Ada Tang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2721108  Fax: +886 (0)5 2720495  Email : fllcccu@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## 外國語文學系英語教學碩士班

學位	碩士班
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	4
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B2（含）程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元（含）以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 研究計畫（含研究動機）。須以英文撰寫。</li> <li>3. 有利審查資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>培育具有下列知能的英語教學專業人才：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 精進英語文教學專業知識及技能</li> <li>● 培養質性及量化研究能力</li> <li>● 強化科技與教學資源整合能力</li> <li>● 提升學術英文能力</li> </ul>
課程規劃	<p>畢業學分：27 學分</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 專業必修 6 學分</li> <li>● 專業選修 21 學分</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	本系畢業生發展多元，任教於各級學校外，亦從事於公務機關、新聞、

	編譯、補教等各行各業。在其各自領域中，均有優異的表現。
系所網站	<a href="https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://fllcccu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 湯麗鳳小姐 電話: +886 (0)5 27201108 傳真: +886 (0)5 2720495 Email: fllcccu@ccu.edu.tw

Department of History	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Most courses are taught in Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2(or above) is required. An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least USD 3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography in Chinese</li> <li>2. Published work or completed manuscript (in literature or history only)</li> <li>3. Competition results, including awards received, proofs of participation of organizations, societies, or public services (in literature or history only)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International



	Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Department aims to cultivate intellectuals and academic researchers in history and humanities.</li> <li>2. All our faculty members are excellent teachers with doctoral degrees from prestigious universities in Taiwan and abroad.</li> <li>3. The Department offers all higher educational programs of bachelor, master and doctoral degrees.</li> <li>4. The Department provides spacious classrooms, excellent library and advanced digital equipment.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General Education 28 credits</li> <li>• Required 26 credits</li> <li>• Elective 40 credits (offered by the Department)</li> <li>• Elective 34 credits (offered by other departments)</li> </ul> <p>Please see <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1792.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1792.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. For students who want to continue studying, the Department encourages students to pursue various postgraduate studies, such as enrolling in Department of History, Graduate Institute of Art History, Graduate Institute of Museum Studies, Graduate Institute of European Cultures and Tourism, Graduate Institute of Education, Department of Law, and Department of Political Sciences.</li> <li>2. Students graduating from our department pursue various cross-disciplinary careers. In addition to teaching at secondary schools, many of our graduates have found careers in areas such as cultural and historical workers, public officials, publishing, journalism, secretary, and cram schools.</li> </ol> <p>Please see <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-2153.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-2153.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Website	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Administration Staff</p> <p>Name: Ms Mei-Hung Lai</p>

	<p>Tel: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.21301</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-2720571</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:depthis@ccu.edu.tw">depthis@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>
--	--

歷史學系	
學位	學士
學院	文學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	大部分課程均以中文授課
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明 ( 最低為 B1 級 ) 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCELA2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明 ( 最低為 A2 級 )
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文自傳</li> <li>2. 成果作品：已發表之著作或已完成之稿件(限文史類)。</li> <li>3. 競賽成果或社團參與：文史類受獎或社團參與佐證資料。</li> <li>4. 其他有利審查資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 以培養人文學科的歷史知識份子及高級研究人才為目標。</li> <li>2. 具國內外知名大學之博士學位，具備傑出的研究能力。</li> <li>3. 本系學、碩、博士班課程皆已完備。</li> <li>4. 空間寬敞、藏書豐富，教學電腦等設備先進。</li> </ol>
課程規劃	<p>歷史系學生畢業時需修滿至少 128 學分，包括：</p> <p>( 1 ) 通識教育 28 學分</p> <p>( 2 ) 本系專業必修 26 學分</p>

	<p>( 3 ) 本系專業選修 40 學分</p> <p>( 4 ) 自由選修 34 學分</p> <p>請詳見 <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1792.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1792.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>1. 繼續升學者：本系鼓勵學生多方學習，畢業後繼續攻讀發展自己興趣之碩士班，如歷史研究所、藝術史研究所、博物館研究所、歐洲文化與觀光研究所、教育研究所、法律研究所、政治研究所等等。</p> <p>2. 就業者：本系畢業生發展多元，任教於中等學校外，也從事文史工作室、公務人員、出版業、編輯、祕書、導遊、新聞傳播、補教等各行各業。在其各自領域中，均有優異的表現。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：賴玟宏小姐</p> <p>電話：+886 (0)52720411 ext.21301</p> <p>傳真：+886 (0)52720571</p> <p>Email：depthis@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of History	
Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Most courses are taught in Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level B1(or above) is required. An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least USD3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Research Paper</li> <li>4. Other reference documents</li> </ol> <p>(For research projects and research papers written in a non-Chinese language, please submit a Chinese abstract of 500 – 1000 characters.)</p>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International

	Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Department offers all higher educational programs of bachelor, master and doctoral degrees.</li> <li>2. All our faculty members are excellent teachers with doctoral degrees from prestigious universities in Taiwan and abroad.</li> <li>3. The Department focuses on two main fields: history of medieval China and history of Taiwan.</li> <li>4. The Department provides excellent library, advanced digital equipment, and spacious classrooms which every 4-5 graduate students can be equipped with a laboratory.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required 6 credits</li> <li>• Elective 24 credits</li> </ul> <p>Please see <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. For students who want to continue studying, the Department encourages students to pursue various postgraduate studies, such as enrolling in Department of History, Graduate Institute of Art History, Graduate Institute of Museum Studies, Graduate Institute of European Cultures and Tourism, Graduate Institute of Education, Department of Law, and Department of Political Sciences.</li> <li>2. dents graduating from our department pursue various cross-disciplinary careers. In addition to teaching at secondary schools, many of our graduates have found careers in areas such as cultural and historical workers, public officials, publishing, journalism, secretary, and cram schools.</li> </ol>
Website	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Administration Staff</p> <p>Name: Ms Mei-Hung Lai</p> <p>Tel: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.21301</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-2720571</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:depthis@ccu.edu.tw">depthis@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

歷史學系	
學位	碩士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	大部分課程均以中文授課
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCELB1（含）程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1（含）程度以上之證明（最低為 B1 級）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文自傳</li> <li>2. 研究計畫</li> <li>3. 專題研究報告。</li> <li>4. 其他有利審查資料</li> </ol> <p>（研究計畫、研究論文或專題研究報告若以外文書寫，請檢附 500-1000 字之中文摘要。）</p>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 本系學、碩、博士班課程皆已完備，師資均具國內外知名大學之博士學位，具備傑出的研究能力。</li> <li>2. 本系發展重點為中國中古史、臺灣史。</li> <li>3. 本系空間寬敞，每 4-5 位研究生可獲配一間研究室，系圖書室藏書豐富，教學電腦等設備先進。</li> </ol>

課程規劃	<p>畢業學分數：30</p> <p>必修科目共 6 學分</p> <p>選修科目共 24 學分</p> <p>請詳見 <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>1. 繼續升學者：本系鼓勵學生多方學習，畢業後繼續攻讀發展自己興趣之碩士班，如歷史研究所、藝術史研究所、博物館研究所、歐洲文化與觀光研究所、教育研究所、法律研究所、政治研究所等等。</p> <p>2. 就業者：本系畢業生發展多元，任教於中等學校外，也從事文史工作室、公務人員、出版業、編輯、祕書、導遊、新聞傳播、補教等各行各業。在其各自領域中，均有優異的表現。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：賴玟宏小姐</p> <p>電話：+886 (0)52720411 ext.21301</p> <p>傳真：+886 (0)52720571</p> <p>Email：depthis@ccu.edu.tw</p>



Department of History	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Most courses are taught in Chinese
Language proficiency	<p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level B2(or above) is required.</p> <p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least USD3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research proposal</li> <li>2. Master thesis or research paper</li> <li>3. Academic transcript both in college and graduate school</li> <li>4. Other supporting documents (For research proposals and research papers written in a non-Chinese language, please submit a Chinese abstract of 500 - 1000 characters.)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No

<b>Scholarship</b>	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
<b>Introduction</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Department offers all higher educational programs of bachelor, master and doctoral degrees.</li> <li>2. All our faculty members are excellent teachers with doctoral degrees from prestigious universities in Taiwan and abroad.</li> <li>3. The Department focuses on two main fields: history of medieval China and history of Taiwan.</li> <li>4. The Department provides excellent library, advanced digital equipment, and spacious classrooms which every 4-5 graduate students can be equipped with a laboratory.</li> </ol>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Graduation credits: 27 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required 6 credits</li> <li>• Elective 21 credits</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Foreign language ability</li> </ol> <p>Please see <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1794.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1794.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
<b>Future map</b>	Can serve as a college teacher, middle school teacher, academic unit researcher, cultural and historical workers, public officials, and so on.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Administration Staff Name: Ms Mei-Hung Lai Tel: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.21301 Fax: +886 (0)5-2720571 Email: <a href="mailto:depthis@ccu.edu.tw">depthis@ccu.edu.tw</a>

歷史學系	
學位	博士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	大部分課程均以中文授課
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B2（含）程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1（含）程度以上之證明（最低為 B1 級）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文自傳</li> <li>2. 碩士論文或研究論文</li> <li>3. 研究計畫</li> <li>4. 任何有利審查資料</li> </ol> <p>（研究計畫、學位論文或研究論文若以外文書寫，請檢附 500-1000 字之中文摘要。）</p>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 本系學、碩、博士班課程皆已完備，師資均具國內外知名大學之博士學位，具備傑出的研究能力。</li> <li>2. 本系發展重點為中國中古史、明清史、臺灣史。</li> <li>3. 本系空間寬敞，每 4-5 位研究生可獲配一間研究室，系圖書室藏書豐富，教學電腦等設備先進。</li> </ol>

課程規劃	畢業學分數：27 必修科目共 6 學分 選修科目共 21 學分  請詳見 <a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1061-1793.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	可擔任大專院校教師、中學教師、學術單位研究員、文史工作者、公務人員等等。
系所網站	<a href="https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/">https://depthis.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名：賴玟宏小姐 電話：+886 (0)52720411 ext.21301 傳真：+886 (0)52720571 Email：depthis@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Philosophy	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1(or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2(or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5,000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	NO
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	Some teaching materials are in English; therefore, English is used as part of the instruction language.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
Introduction	Boasting a strong emphasis in contemporary western analytic philosophy, the department faculty particular concentration of research lies in the fields of logic, philosophy of language, philosophy

	of mind, philosophy of science, epistemology, ethics, political philosophy, etc.
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● General Education 28 credits</li> <li>● Required 21 credits</li> <li>● Elective 34 credits (offered by the Department)</li> <li>● Elective 45 credits (offered by other departments)</li> </ul> <p>Total credits</p>
Future map	<p>Upon graduation, our undergraduates and graduate students have a variety of career choices. They are well equipped to pursue higher research degrees, either at home or abroad, in philosophy as well as other fields such as education, psychology, business, law, the arts, and so on.</p> <p>The comprehensive design of our curriculum provides excellent training in logic, analytical and critical thinking abilities, and our program helps students develop competence in research and writing skills as well. The rigorous philosophical dialogue our students engage in helps cultivate a mindset of independent and creative thinking that prepares them well for non-academic lines of work in business, government, and education.</p>
Website	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. Chen Chiu-Mai</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52720411</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721203</p> <p>Email : deptphi@ccu.edu.tw</p>

哲學系	
學位	學士
學院	文學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英文能力相當於 CEFR B1 級(含)以上之證明 須檢附中文能力相當於 TOCEL A2 級(含)以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	*教材大多含英文，因此授課語言含英文
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	師資陣容堅強，專長領域：邏輯、語言哲學、心靈哲學、科學哲學、形上學、知識論、倫理學、政治哲學...等。
課程規劃	畢業學分：128 學分 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 通識教育 28 學分</li> <li>• 專業必修 21 學分</li> <li>• 專業選修 34 學分</li> <li>• 自由選修 45 學分</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	繼續深造或從事教職、出版業、學術機構之研究工作。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/</a>

聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 陳秋麥 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)52720411      ext21401.</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721203</p> <p>Email: deptphi@ccu.edu.tw</p>
------	---



Department of Philosophy	
Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1(or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2(or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5,000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	NO
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	Some teaching materials are in English; therefore, English is used as part of the instruction language.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	Boasting a strong emphasis in contemporary western analytic philosophy, the department faculty particular concentration of research lies in the fields of logic, philosophy of language, philosophy

	of mind, philosophy of science, epistemology, ethics, political philosophy, etc.
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required 7 credits</li> <li>• Elective 24 credits</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>Upon graduation, our undergraduates and graduate students have a variety of career choices. They are well equipped to pursue higher research degrees, either at home or abroad, in philosophy as well as other fields such as education, psychology, business, law, the arts, and so on.</p> <p>The comprehensive design of our curriculum provides excellent training in logic, analytical and critical thinking abilities, and our program helps students develop competence in research and writing skills as well. The rigorous philosophical dialogue our students engage in helps cultivate a mindset of independent and creative thinking that prepares them well for non-academic lines of work in business, government, and education.</p>
Website	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. Chen Chiu-Mai</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52720411</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721203</p> <p>Email : deptphi@ccu.edu.tw</p>

哲學系	
學位	碩士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英文能力相當於 CEFR B1 級(含)以上之證明 須檢附中文能力相當於 TOCEL A2 級(含)以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	*教材大多含英文，因此授課語言含英文
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	師資陣容堅強，專長領域：邏輯、語言哲學、心靈哲學、科學哲學、形上學、知識論、倫理學、政治哲學...等。
課程規劃	畢業生至少須修滿 31 學分 ( 包括：專業必修 7 學分及專業選修 24 學分 )
畢業生未來發展	繼續深造或從事教職、出版業、學術機構之研究工作。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 陳秋麥 小姐 電話:+886 (0)52720411      ext21401. 傳真:+886 (0)52721203 Email: deptphi@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Philosophy	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2(or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2(or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5,000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	NO
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	Some teaching materials are in English; therefore, English is used as part of the instruction language.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	Boasting a strong emphasis in contemporary western analytic philosophy, the department faculty's particular concentration of research lies in the fields of logic, philosophy of language, philosophy of

	mind, philosophy of science, epistemology, ethics, political philosophy, etc.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Minimum Credit Requirement: 36 elective course credits
<b>Future map</b>	The purpose of earning a Ph.D. in Philosophy is to become an independent scholar as well as a teacher of the subject.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact</b>	Name: Ms. Chen Chiu-Mai Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52720411 Fax: +886 (0)52721203 Email : deptphi@ccu.edu.tw

哲學系	
學位	博士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英文能力相當於 CEFR B2 級以上之證明 須檢附中文能力相當於 TOCEL A2 級(含)以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	*教材大多含英文，因此授課語言含英文
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	師資陣容堅強，專長領域：邏輯、語言哲學、心靈哲學、科學哲學、形上學、知識論、倫理學、政治哲學...等。
課程規劃	畢業生至少須修滿 36 學分
畢業生未來發展	從事教職、學術機構之研究工作。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptphi.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 陳秋麥 小姐 電話:+886 (0)52720411      ext21401. 傳真:+886 (0)52721203 Email: deptphi@ccu.edu.tw

Institute of Linguistics	
Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. <b>Two</b> recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research plan</li> <li>3. Other reference documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	Institute of Linguistics has expertise in areas including phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, sign linguistics, computational linguistics, sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, language

	<p>acquisition, and related areas of Chinese language teaching.</p> <p>Our faculty members are all actively conducting research projects funded by <b>National Science and Technology Council</b> and other external resources. With research grants, faculty members not only can pursue their research, but can also provide students opportunities to receive both training in research and financial support.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 30 credits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊙ Linguistics Track : <b>6 required credits and 24 elective credits</b></li> <li>⊙ Teaching Chinese as a Second Language Track : <b>3 required credits and 27 elective credits</b></li> </ul> <p><b>For more information</b>, please see:</p> <p><a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<p>Engage in language teaching and other related courses at universities both domestically and internationally, as well as in primary and secondary schools or language centers.</p> <p>Conduct research in the field of linguistics at academic institutions.</p>
Website	<a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact	<p>Name: <b>Ms.</b> Mei-Ying Lou</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52721653</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721654</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:linguist@ccu.edu.tw">linguist@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>



語言學研究所	
學位	碩士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1(含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2(含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元（含）以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 自傳</li> <li>2. 研究計畫</li> <li>3. 任何有利審查之作品</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>語言學研究所師資陣容堅強，擅長領域為語音學、音韻學、構詞學、句法學、語意學、手語語言學、計算語言學、社會語言學、心理語言學、語言習得、及華語教學相關等。</p> <p>我們的團隊積極執行國科會及其他單位委託的研究計畫。有了研究計畫經費的支持，老師們的研究得以順利進行，同時也提供研究經費讓同學可以參與研究工作，並從中學習。</p>
課程規劃	<p>畢業學分數：30 學分</p> <p>語言學組：必修科目 6 學分，<b>選修科目 24 學分</b></p>

	<p>華語教學研究組：必修科目 3 學分，<b>選修科目 27 學分</b></p> <p><b>詳見：</b><a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	在國內外大專校院、中小學或語言中心從事語言教學及其他相關課程或學術研究機構從事語言學相關學門的研究。
系所網站	<a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 婁玟瑩小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5 2721653</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5 2721654</p> <p>Email: linguist@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Institute of Linguistics	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. <b>Two</b> recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Master thesis or research paper</li> <li>3. Research Proposal</li> <li>4. Academic transcript both in college and graduate school</li> <li>5. Other reference documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students
Introduction	Institute of Linguistics has expertise in areas including phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, sign linguistics, computational linguistics, sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, language

	<p>acquisition, and related areas of Chinese language teaching.</p> <p>Our faculty members are all actively conducting research projects funded by <b>National Science and Technology Council</b> and other external resources. With research grants, faculty members not only can pursue their research, but can also provide students opportunities to receive both training in research and financial support.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation credits: 30 credits</p> <p>◎ 3 required credits and 27 elective credits</p> <p><b>For more information</b>, please see:</p> <p><a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<p>Engage in language teaching and other related courses at universities both domestically and internationally, as well as in primary and secondary schools or language centers.</p> <p>Conduct research in the field of linguistics at academic institutions.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a></p>
Contact	<p>Name: <b>Ms.</b> Mei-Ying Lou</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52721653</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721654</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:linguist@ccu.edu.tw">linguist@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

語言學研究所	
學位	博士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1(含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2(含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元（含）以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 自傳</li> <li>2. 碩士論文或研究論文</li> <li>3. 研究計畫</li> <li>4. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單</li> <li>5. 其他有利於審查資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金
系所簡介	<p>語言學研究所師資陣容堅強，擅長領域為語音學、音韻學、構詞學、句法學、語意學、手語語言學、計算語言學、社會語言學、心理語言學、語言習得、及華語教學相關等。</p> <p>我們的團隊積極執行國科會及其他單位委託的研究計畫。有了研究計畫經費的支持，老師們的研究得以順利進行，同時也提供研究經費讓同學可以參與研究工作，並從中學習。</p>
課程規劃	畢業學分數：30 學分

	<p>必修科目 3 學分</p> <p>選修科目 27 學分</p> <p>詳見：<a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1232-2677.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	在國內外大專校院、中小學或語言中心從事語言教學及其他相關課程或學術研究機構從事語言學相關學門的研究。
系所網站	<a href="https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/">https://linguist.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 婁玟瑩小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5 2721653</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5 2721654</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:linguist@ccu.edu.tw">linguist@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

Graduate Institute of Taiwan Literature and Creative Innovation	
Degree	Master
College	College of Humanities
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2 (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Bachelor' s / Master' s Thesis</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	The Graduate Institute of Taiwan Literature and Creative Innovation is dedicated to cultivating students' humanistic literacy, academic prowess and cultural creative capability. Our three educational objectives are: 1) to cultivate cross-disciplinary talents with international

	<p>perspective and local commitment; 2) to help students accumulate professional knowledge, develop linguistic, literary and cultural creative abilities; 3) to facilitate critical thinking, communication, collaboration, application and creativity.</p> <p>What Sets Us Apart:</p> <p>A commitment to local culture, the international community, and practical application realized through literary and multimedia training and practice. Our program emphasizes fieldwork and real-world practice, helping students develop their aesthetic sensibility, multimedia skills, cultural creative product designing, and executive ability, which will pave the way for prospective careers. The Institute offers preliminary English, Japanese and Taiwanese Hokkien language courses, as well as professional editing and publication course. In addition, it offers many part-time working opportunities through academia-industry cooperation projects, and a variety of scholarships.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Credit Requirement: 32 total credits.</p> <p>6 credits for required courses:</p> <p>Language Study (I) (II)</p> <p>Field Research, Research Materials and Informatization (I) (II)</p> <p>Academic Writing and Research (I) (II)</p> <p>Topics on Taiwan Literature</p>
Future map	<p>I. Further Education</p> <p>A. Doctoral Programs in Taiwanese Literature</p> <p>B. Doctoral Programs in Chinese Literature</p> <p>C. Study abroad</p> <p>II. Careers</p> <p>A. Cultural Creative Industry: cultural arts project specialist, exhibition curator, cultural arts administration.</p> <p>B. Literary Creative Industry: publishing, journalism, magazine and media, local cultural workers, and professional editor.</p> <p>C. Creative Marketing: brand management, project management, advertising and marketing, and copywriting</p> <p>Civil Service: elementary and high school teacher, cultural administration, literary museum, museum and other related</p>



	government agencies.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/">http://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Zhang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 21603 Fax: +886 (0)52724916 Email : deptitl@ccu.edu.tw

## 台灣文學與創意應用研究所

學位	碩士
學院	文學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 研究計畫</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>培養人文素養、學術專業與文創應用實務人才之研究所，三大教育目標：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1、培育具有國際視野、在地關懷之跨領域人才。</li> <li>2、累積專業知識，培養語言、文學與文化創意能力。</li> <li>3、深化反思、溝通、協調、應用與創新之多元能量。</li> </ol> <p>課程特色：傳承在地文化，接軌國際，利用文學專長，以文字及影音保存台灣文化。特別強調文化現場的踏查與實作，訓練學生培養美學、影音、文創產品設計及企畫執行等能力。同時促進其就業競爭力。提供英、日、台語、文書專業編輯等基礎訓練，多個學術與產學合作工讀機會與獎助學金。</p>

課程規劃	<p>畢業學分數：32</p> <p>必修科目共 6 學分：</p> <p>語言研習 (一)(二)</p> <p>田野調查、文獻整理與資訊化 (一)(二)</p> <p>論文寫作 (一)(二)</p> <p>臺灣文學史專題</p> <p><a href="https://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1067-4187.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1067-4187.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)升學</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 台文博士班</li> <li>2. 中文博士班</li> <li>3. 海外留學</li> </ol> <p>(二)就業</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.文化創意：文化藝術企劃、會展活動企劃、文化藝術行政。</li> <li>2.文字創意：出版、新聞、雜誌等媒體相關工作、地方文史工作、專業文書編輯。</li> <li>3.行銷創意：品牌營運、專案管理、廣告行銷、文案設計。</li> <li>4.公職深造：高中小學教師、文化行政、文學館、博物館等相關公職報考。</li> </ol>
系所網站	<a href="http://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/">http://gitlci.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 張芳瑜</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411     ext. 21603</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-2724916</p> <p>Email: deptitl@ccu.edu.tw</p>

# 12

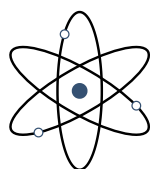
## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Master program in Mathematics	
Degree	Master
College	College of Science
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	English proficiency at the CEFR level B1 (or above) Chinese proficiency at the CEFR level A2 (or above)
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Other documents that may benefit the applicant</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview will be conducted when necessary.
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	Our master program offers students an opportunity to broaden their knowledge in areas of mathematics, by providing a wide range of courses in mathematics, applied mathematics and statistics and related fields. Multidisciplinary researches are welcome and encouraged.

<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>At least 24 credits of graduate coursework are required for graduation. The 24 credits must include 8 credits of core courses:</p> <p>Topics in Algebra (I) (II) (6 credits)</p> <p>Real Analysis (I) (II) (6 credits)</p> <p>Introduction to Modern Geometry (I) (II) (6 credits)</p> <p>Literature Readings (2 credits, compulsory).</p>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>Some of our graduates went for further studies at home or abroad. Some landed jobs in teaching or research and developments in the private and public sectors in academics, information technologies, finance, and others.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https://math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Miss Kai-linn Gu</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61105</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-272-0497</p> <p>Email : math@ccu.edu.tw</p>

數學系碩士班	
學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文 or 英文自傳 (1000 字以內)</li> <li>2. 其他有利審查之資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系提供研究生跨數學各領域發展的機會，堅強的師資陣容是我們的一大特色。本碩士班之研究與發展以「代數與數論」、「分析與幾何」領域為主。課程之安排注重基礎數學教育在碩士班水準的訓練，並教導多元化數學應用的可能性及方向，以建立學生完整之獨立的分析、思考及創造能力。
課程規劃	畢業學分 24 學分，其中專業必修 8 學分 ( 包括實變函數(一)(二)、近代幾何學導論(一)(二)、代數通論(一)(二)，三選一 6 學分及論文選讀 2 學分 ) 及專業選修 16 學分
畢業生未來發展	數學系碩士學位不是只培養學生進入某一特定職業。相反，它培育了學生一

	<p>系列的技能，為學生職業生涯的選擇提供了更多的可能性。未來發展如下</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 在研究機構或大學中擔任研究助理</li> <li>● 繼續攻讀數學及相關領域博士學位</li> <li>● 工業領域的設計及研發工程師</li> <li>● 資訊科技工程師</li> <li>● 財務工作：會計、精算、金融、保險。</li> </ul> <p>教學工作。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https:// math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 馬雪珠 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5 2720411 ext. 61101</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5 2720497</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:math@ccu.edu.tw">math@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>



Master program in Applied Mathematics	
Degree	Master
College	College of Science
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	English proficiency at the CEFR level B1 (or above) Chinese proficiency at the CEFR level A2 (or above)
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Other documents that may benefit the applicant</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview will be conducted when necessary.
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	Our master program offers students an opportunity to broaden their knowledge in areas of mathematics, by providing a wide range of courses in mathematics, applied mathematics and statistics and related fields. Multidisciplinary researches are welcome and encouraged.

Curriculum planning	At least 24 credits of graduate coursework are required for graduation. The 24 credits must include 5 credits of core courses: Research Methods (I) (3 credits) or Research Methods (II)(3 credits) Literature Readings (2 credits, compulsory).
Future map	Some of our graduates went for further studies at home or abroad. Some landed jobs in teaching or research and developments in the private and public sectors in academics, information technologies, finance, and others.
Website	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https://math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Miss Kai-linn Gu Position: Administration Staff Telephone:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61105 Fax:+886 (0)5-272-0497 Email : math@ccu.du.tw

數學系應用數學碩士班	
學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文 or 英文自傳 (1000 字以內)</li> <li>2. 其他有利審查之資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系提供研究生跨數學各領域發展的機會，堅強的師資陣容是我們的一大特色。本碩士班之研究與發展以「代數與數論」、「分析與幾何」領域為主。課程之安排注重基礎數學教育在碩士班水準的訓練，並教導多元化數學應用的可能性及方向，以建立學生完整之獨立的分析、思考及創造能力。
課程規劃	畢業學分 24 學分，其中專業必修 5 學分 ( 包括研究方法(一)或研究方法(二)與論文選讀 2 學分 ) 及專業選修 19 學分
畢業生未來發展	數學系碩士學位不是只培養學生進入某一特定職業。相反，它培育了學生一系列的技能，為學生職業生涯的選擇提供了更多的可能性。未來發展如下

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 在研究機構或大學中擔任研究助理</li> <li>● 繼續攻讀數學及相關領域博士學位</li> <li>● 工業領域的設計及研發工程師</li> <li>● 資訊科技工程師</li> <li>● 財務工作：會計、精算、金融、保險。</li> <li>● 教學工作。</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https:// math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 馬雪珠 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5 2720411 ext. 61101 傳真:+886 (0)5 2720497 Email: math@ccu.edu.tw

Ph.D. program in Mathematics	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Science
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	English proficiency at the CEFR level B1 (or above) Chinese proficiency at the CEFR level A2 (or above)
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3,000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Master thesis or Research Paper</li> <li>4. Academic transcripts in college and graduate school.</li> <li>5. Other documents that may benefit the applicant</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview will be conducted when necessary.
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	Our Ph.D. program is open to students who wish to pursue a career in academic research and teaching. We provide a wide range of courses in

	Mathematics, applied mathematics, statistics and related fields. Multidisciplinary researches are welcome and encouraged.
Curriculum planning	At least 20 credits of graduate coursework are required for graduation. The 20 credits must include 2 credits of core courses: Literature Readings (2 credits, compulsory).
Future map	Our graduates landed jobs in teaching or research and developments in the private and public sectors.
Website	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https://math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Miss Kai-linn Gu Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61105 Fax: +886 (0)5-272-0497 Email : math@ccu.edu.tw

數學系數學科學博士班	
學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英文自傳 (1000 字以內)</li> <li>2. 碩士論文或研究論文。</li> <li>3. 研究計畫。</li> <li>4. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單。</li> <li>5. 其他有利於審查資料。</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系師資陣容堅強，提供研究生跨數學各領域發展的機會，教師專長以「分析與幾何」、「代數與數論」、「微分方程」、「應用數學」以及「統計與機率」等五大整合領域為主，且發展「計算幾何」、「生物數學」、「科學計算」、「生物統計」等跨領域之研究工作。
課程規劃	畢業學分 20 學分 ( 含必修論文選讀 2 學分 )

畢業生未來發展	從事教職、學術機構之研究工作。
系所網站	<a href="https://math.ccu.edu.tw/">https:// math.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 馬雪珠 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext. 61101 傳真: +886 (0)5 2720497 Email: <a href="mailto:math@ccu.edu.tw">math@ccu.edu.tw</a>



Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Science
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level A2 (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Autobiography
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interdisciplinary researches in the earth and environmental sciences</li> </ul> <p>The department is the only academic department in Taiwan that integrates seismology, geophysics, geological sciences and environmental sciences in one organization. The interdisciplinary</p>

researches will help the students to broaden their views in various fields in the earth and environmental sciences.

- In accordance with the current development of the earth and environmental sciences

(A)Environmental issues, natural hazard mitigation, and energy resource exploration are popular subjects around the world. The market demand for professionals with related backgrounds is increasing dramatically.

(B)The department is developing to be an interdisciplinary department; the cutting-edge researchers and faculty are able to be in sync with the world's trend in the earth and environmental sciences.

- Curriculum diversity

(A)The department provides its students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, and molecular biology. Students are able to take courses according to their interests and focus on key development areas.

(B)The department and the Department of Biomedical Sciences offer a joint program titled Environmental Biotechnology, which will lead students to become a multidisciplinary professional in environmental sciences.

- Seismology

Strong ground motion estimation and simulation, active faults study, engineering seismology, numerical modeling in seismic wave propagation, earthquake geology, active structures study, earthquake source physics and mechanisms, seismogenic structures and mechanisms, seismotectonic structures, earthquake early warning and forecasting, and seismic station deployment.

- Geology and Geophysics

Environmental Geology, structural geology, electromagnetic exploration (natural resource exploration, engineering geophysics), numerical geodynamic modeling (oil exploration, earthquake disaster prevention), non-destructive ultrasonic testing, geophysical and seismic exploration technology (oil exploration, engineering geophysics, deep structure imaging techniques, propagation and

	scattering of acoustic waves, electromagnetic waves and elastic waves in random media, and geodesy.
Curriculum planning	To provide students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, and environmental sciences, students can take courses based on their interests and focus on key areas of development. The minimum graduation credit is 133, including 51 credits for required courses and 82 credits for elective courses. For details, please refer to the study regulations subpage from the department website.
Future map	<p>(1) Environmental Science Industry and Government: petroleum company, engineering consultant companies, public/or private educational institutions, research institutes/centers, and the Central Weather Bureau.</p> <p>(2) Professional Certification: Applied Geology Technician Certificate and Environmental Engineering Technician Certificate.</p> <p>(3) Advanced academic opportunities abroad: students can enroll in programs such as geology, geophysics, geodesy, earth sciences, environmental sciences, and environmental engineering.</p>
Website	<a href="https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Mr. Lin Zhi-Cheng</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-272-0809</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-272-0807</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:seismo@ccu.edu.tw">seismo@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

地球與環境科學系	
學位	學士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	中文 or 英文自傳
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>◆地球科學與環境科學跨領域研究</p> <p>全國唯一結合地震學、地球物理學、地質科學、與環境科學等相關人才，進行跨領域教學與研究，提升學生競爭力。</p> <p>◆發展性高</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 環境議題、天然災害防治與能源開發為未來的新興熱門產業，市場需求與日俱增。</li> <li>2. 本系為跨領域發展科系，延攬了各領域之尖端人才，研究與教學與世界先進國家同步。</li> </ol> <p>◆課程多樣性</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 提供地震學、地質學、地球物理學、測地學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學、與分子生物學等專業課程，學生可依其興趣跨領域發展。</li> </ol>

	<p>2. 本系與本校生物醫學科學系合開環境生物技術學程，結合兩系師資共同培育環境科技之尖端人才。</p> <p>◆地震研究 強地動預估、活斷層調查、地震防災工程、地震波傳數值模擬、地震地質、活動構造研究、震源機制、觸發機制、孕震構造、地震觀測網。</p> <p>◆地質與地球物理 環境地質、構造地質、電磁探勘(資源探勘、工程地球物理)、地體構造模擬(石油探勘、地震防災)、超音波非破壞性檢測、地球物理震測探勘技術發展(石油探勘、工程地球物理)、淺層地球物理、深部構造成像、聲波、電磁波及彈性波在隨機介質中的傳播與散射、GPS 大地測量。</p>
課程規劃	<p>提供專業課程，如地震學、地質學、地球物理學、大地測量學與環境科學等。學生可以根據自己的興趣參加課程，並專注於重點發展領域。畢業學分數 133，其中包含必修 51 學分，選修 82 學分。詳細情形請參考網站上的修業規定。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>■實業界：工程顧問公司、教育單位、公民營研究及其他理工相關之產業</p> <p>■專業證照:應用地質技師、環境工程技師</p> <p>■進修情形:國內外地質、地球物理、地球科學、環境科學、環境工程、環境衛生等相關系所</p>
系所網站	<a href="http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/">http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員 姓名: 林治丞 先生 電話:+886-5-272-0809 傳真:+886-5-2720807 Email: seismo@ccu.edu.tw</p>

M.S. Program in Seismology	
Degree	Master
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Academic publications or Conference papers (if available)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interdisciplinary researches in the earth and environmental sciences</li> </ul> <p>The department is the only academic department in Taiwan that integrates seismology, geophysics, geological sciences and</p>

environmental sciences in one organization. The interdisciplinary researches will help the students to broaden their views in various fields in the earth and environmental sciences.

- In accordance with the current development of the earth and environmental sciences

(A)Environmental issues, natural hazard mitigation, and energy resource exploration are popular subjects around the world. The market demand for professionals with related backgrounds is increasing dramatically.

(B)The department is developing to be an interdisciplinary department; the cutting-edge researchers and faculty are able to be in sync with the world's trend in the earth and environmental sciences.

- Curriculum diversity

(A)The department provides its students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, and molecular biology. Students are able to take courses according to their interests and focus on key development areas.

(B)The department and the Department of Biomedical Sciences offer a joint program titled Environmental Biotechnology, which will lead students to become a multidisciplinary professional in environmental sciences.

- Seismology

Strong ground motion estimation and simulation, active faults study, engineering seismology, numerical modeling in seismic wave propagation, earthquake geology, active structures study, earthquake source physics and mechanisms, seismogenic structures and mechanisms, seismotectonic structures, earthquake early warning and forecasting, and seismic station deployment.

- Geology and Geophysics

Environmental Geology, structural geology, electromagnetic exploration (natural resource exploration, engineering geophysics), numerical geodynamic modeling (oil exploration, earthquake disaster prevention), non-destructive ultrasonic testing, geophysical and seismic exploration technology (oil exploration, engineering geophysics, deep structure imaging techniques, propagation and scattering of acoustic

	waves, electromagnetic waves and elastic waves in random media, and geodesy.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	To provide students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, students can take courses based on their interests and focus on key areas of development. The minimum graduation credit is 28, including 7 credits for required courses and 21 credits for elective courses. For details, please refer to the study regulations on the website
<b>Future map</b>	<p>(1) Environmental Science Industry and Government: petroleum company, engineering consultant companies, public/or private educational institutions, research institutes/centers, and the Central Weather Bureau.</p> <p>(2) Professional Certification: Applied Geology Technician Certificate.</p> <p>(3) Advanced academic opportunities abroad: students can enroll in programs such as geology, geophysics, geodesy, earth sciences, environmental sciences, and environmental engineering.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Mr. Lin Zhi-Cheng</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-272-0809</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-272-0807</p> <p>Email: seismo@ccu.edu.tw</p>



## 地球與環境科學系地震學碩士班

學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 著作、期刊論文或學術報告 (若有)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>◆地球科學與環境科學跨領域研究 全國唯一結合地震學、地球物理學、地質科學、與環境科學等相關人才，進行跨領域教學與研究，提升學生競爭力。</p> <p>◆發展性高 1. 環境議題、天然災害防治與能源開發為未來的新興熱門產業，市場需求與日俱增。 2. 本系為跨領域發展科系，延攬了各領域之尖端人才，研究與教學與世界先進國家同步。</p> <p>◆課程多樣性</p>

	<p>1. 提供地震學、地質學、地球物理學、測地學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學、與分子生物學等專業課程，學生可依其興趣跨領域發展。</p> <p>2. 本系與本校生物醫學科學系合開環境生物技術學程，結合兩系師資共同培育環境科技之尖端人才。</p> <p>◆地震研究</p> <p>強地動預估、活斷層調查、地震防災工程、地震波傳數值模擬、地震地質、活動構造研究、震源機制、觸發機制、孕震構造、地震觀測網。</p> <p>◆地質與地球物理</p> <p>環境地質、構造地質、電磁探勘(資源探勘、工程地球物理)、地體構造模擬(石油探勘、地震防災)、超音波非破壞性檢測、地球物理震測探勘技術發展(石油探勘、工程地球物理)、淺層地球物理、深部構造成像、聲波、電磁波及彈性波在隨機介質中的傳播與散射、GPS 大地測量。</p>
課程規劃	<p>提供專業課程，如地震學、地質學、地球物理學、大地測量學等。學生可以根據自己的興趣參加課程，並專注於重點發展領域。畢業學分數 28，其中包含必修 7 學分，選修 21 學分。詳細情形請參考網站上的修業規定。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>■實業界：工程顧問公司、教育單位、公民營研究及其他理工相關之產業</p> <p>■專業證照：應用地質技師</p> <p>■進修情形：國內外地質、地球物理、地球科學、環境科學、環境工程、環境衛生等相關系所</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/">http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 林治丞 先生</p> <p>電話: +886-5-272-0809</p> <p>傳真: +886-5-2720807</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:seismo@ccu.edu.tw">seismo@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

M.S. Program in Earth and Environmental Sciences	
Degree	Master
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Academic publications or Conference papers (if available)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interdisciplinary researches in the earth and environmental sciences</li> </ul> <p>The department is the only academic department in Taiwan that integrates seismology, geophysics, geological sciences and</p>

environmental sciences in one organization. The interdisciplinary researches will help the students to broaden their views in various fields in the earth and environmental sciences.

- In accordance with the current development of the earth and environmental sciences

(A)Environmental issues, natural hazard mitigation, and energy resource exploration are popular subjects around the world. The market demand for professionals with related backgrounds is increasing dramatically.

(B)The department is developing to be an interdisciplinary department; the cutting-edge researchers and faculty are able to be in sync with the world's trend in the earth and environmental sciences.

- Curriculum diversity

(A)The department provides its students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, and molecular biology. Students are able to take courses according to their interests and focus on key development areas.

(B)The department and the Department of Biomedical Sciences offer a joint program titled Environmental Biotechnology, which will lead students to become a multidisciplinary professional in environmental sciences.

- Seismology

Strong ground motion estimation and simulation, active faults study, engineering seismology, numerical modeling in seismic wave propagation, earthquake geology, active structures study, earthquake source physics and mechanisms, seismogenic structures and mechanisms, seismotectonic structures, earthquake early warning and forecasting, and seismic station deployment.

- Geology and Geophysics

Environmental Geology, structural geology, electromagnetic exploration (natural resource exploration, engineering geophysics), numerical geodynamic modeling (oil exploration, earthquake disaster prevention), non-destructive ultrasonic testing, geophysical and seismic exploration technology (oil exploration, engineering geophysics, deep structure imaging techniques, propagation and scattering of acoustic

	waves, electromagnetic waves and elastic waves in random media, and geodesy.
Curriculum planning	To provide students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, students can take courses based on their interests and focus on key areas of development. The minimum graduation credit is 28, including 4 credits for required courses and 24 credits for elective courses. For details, please refer to the study regulations on the website
Future map	<p>(1) Environmental Science Industry and Government: petroleum company, engineering consultant companies, public/or private educational institutions, research institutes/centers, and the Central Weather Bureau.</p> <p>(2) Professional Certification: Applied Geology Technician Certificate and Environmental Engineering Technician Certificate.</p> <p>(3) Advanced academic opportunities abroad: students can enroll in programs such as geology, geophysics, geodesy, earth sciences, environmental sciences, and environmental engineering.</p>
Website	<a href="https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Mr. Lin Zhi-Cheng</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-272-0809</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-272-0807</p> <p>Email: seismo@ccu.edu.tw</p>

地球與環境科學系碩士班	
學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 著作、期刊論文或學術報告 (若有)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>◆地球科學與環境科學跨領域研究 全國唯一結合地震學、地球物理學、地質科學、與環境科學等相關人才，進行跨領域教學與研究，提升學生競爭力。</p> <p>◆發展性高 1. 環境議題、天然災害防治與能源開發為未來的新興熱門產業，市場需求與日俱增。 2. 本系為跨領域發展科系，延攬了各領域之尖端人才，研究與教學與世界先進國家同步。</p> <p>◆課程多樣性</p>

	<p>1. 提供地震學、地質學、地球物理學、測地學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學、與分子生物學等專業課程，學生可依其興趣跨領域發展。</p> <p>2. 本系與本校生物醫學科學系合開環境生物技術學程，結合兩系師資共同培育環境科技之尖端人才。</p> <p>◆地震研究</p> <p>強地動預估、活斷層調查、地震防災工程、地震波傳數值模擬、地震地質、活動構造研究、震源機制、觸發機制、孕震構造、地震觀測網。</p> <p>◆地質與地球物理</p> <p>環境地質、構造地質、電磁探勘(資源探勘、工程地球物理)、地體構造模擬(石油探勘、地震防災)、超音波非破壞性檢測、地球物理震測探勘技術發展(石油探勘、工程地球物理)、淺層地球物理、深部構造成像、聲波、電磁波及彈性波在隨機介質中的傳播與散射、GPS 大地測量。</p> <p>◆環境汙染分析與資源永續利用</p> <p>污染整治與環境監測、環境化學、特殊場址水文及熱特性模擬、水資源調查與監測、微生物奈米工程、環境生態與全球環境變遷。</p>
課程規劃	<p>提供專業課程，如地震學、地質學、地球物理學、大地測量學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學等。學生可以根據自己的興趣參加課程，並專注於重點發展領域。畢業學分數 28，其中包含必修 4 學分，選修 24 學分。詳細情形請參考網站上的修業規定。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>■實業界：工程顧問公司、教育單位、公民營研究及其他理工相關之產業</p> <p>■專業證照：應用地質技師、環境工程技師</p> <p>■進修情形：國內外地質、地球物理、地球科學、環境科學、環境工程、環境衛生等相關系所</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/">http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 林治丞 先生</p> <p>電話:+886-5-272-0809</p> <p>傳真:+886-5-2720807</p> <p>Email: seismo@ccu.edu.tw</p>

PhD Program in Seismology, Earth and Environmental Sciences	
Degree	Ph.D
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Master Thesis</li> <li>3. Research Proposal</li> <li>4. Academic publications or Conference papers (if available)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interdisciplinary researches in the earth and environmental sciences</li> </ul>



The department is the only academic department in Taiwan that integrates seismology, geophysics, geological sciences and environmental sciences in one organization. The interdisciplinary researches will help the students to broaden their views in various fields in the earth and environmental sciences.

- In accordance with the current development of the earth and environmental sciences

(A) Environmental issues, natural hazard mitigation, and energy resource exploration are popular subjects around the world. The market demand for professionals with related backgrounds is increasing dramatically.

(B) The department is developing to be an interdisciplinary department; the cutting-edge researchers and faculty are able to be in sync with the world's trend in the earth and environmental sciences.

- Curriculum diversity

(A) The department provides its students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, and molecular biology. Students are able to take courses according to their interests and focus on key development areas.

(B) The department and the Department of Biomedical Sciences offer a joint program titled Environmental Biotechnology, which will lead students to become a multidisciplinary professional in environmental sciences.

- Seismology

Strong ground motion estimation and simulation, active faults study, engineering seismology, numerical modeling in seismic wave propagation, earthquake geology, active structures study, earthquake source physics and mechanisms, seismogenic structures and mechanisms, seismotectonic structures, earthquake early warning and forecasting, and seismic station deployment.

- Geology and Geophysics

Environmental Geology, structural geology, electromagnetic exploration (natural resource exploration, engineering geophysics), numerical geodynamic modeling (oil exploration, earthquake disaster prevention), non-destructive ultrasonic testing, geophysical and seismic

	exploration technology (oil exploration, engineering geophysics, deep structure imaging techniques, propagation and scattering of acoustic waves, electromagnetic waves and elastic waves in random media, and geodesy.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	To provide students with professional courses such as seismology, geology, geophysics, geodesy, geochemistry, environmental chemistry, environmental ecology, students can take courses based on their interests and focus on key areas of development. The minimum graduation credit is 19, including 4 credits for required courses and 15 credits for elective courses. For details, please refer to the study regulations on the website
<b>Future map</b>	<p>(1) Environmental Science Industry and Government: petroleum company, engineering consultant companies, public/or private educational institutions, research institutes/centers, and the Central Weather Bureau.</p> <p>(2) Professional Certification: Applied Geology Technician Certificate and Environmental Engineering Technician Certificate.</p> <p>(3) Advanced academic opportunities abroad: students can enroll in programs such as geology, geophysics, geodesy, earth sciences, environmental sciences, and environmental engineering.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://eq.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Mr. Lin Zhi-Cheng</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886-5-272-0809</p> <p>Fax: +886-5-272-0807</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:seismo@ccu.edu.tw">seismo@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

## 地球與環境科學系地震學暨地球與環境科學博士班

學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>2. 碩士論文</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>4. 著作、期刊論文或學術報告 (若有)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>◆地球科學與環境科學跨領域研究 全國唯一結合地震學、地球物理學、地質科學、與環境科學等相關人才，進行跨領域教學與研究，提升學生競爭力。</p> <p>◆發展性高 1. 環境議題、天然災害防治與能源開發為未來的新興熱門產業，市場需求與日俱增。 2. 本系為跨領域發展科系，延攬了各領域之尖端人才，研究與教學與世界先進國家同步。</p>

	<p>◆課程多樣性</p> <p>1. 提供地震學、地質學、地球物理學、測地學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學、與分子生物學等專業課程，學生可依其興趣跨領域發展。</p> <p>2. 本系與本校生物醫學科學系合開環境生物技術學程，結合兩系師資共同培育環境科技之尖端人才。</p> <p>◆地震研究</p> <p>強地動預估、活斷層調查、地震防災工程、地震波傳數值模擬、地震地質、活動構造研究、震源機制、觸發機制、孕震構造、地震觀測網。</p> <p>◆地質與地球物理</p> <p>環境地質、構造地質、電磁探勘(資源探勘、工程地球物理)、地體構造模擬(石油探勘、地震防災)、超音波非破壞性檢測、地球物理震測探勘技術發展(石油探勘、工程地球物理)、淺層地球物理、深部構造成像、聲波、電磁波及彈性波在隨機介質中的傳播與散射、GPS 大地測量。</p>
課程規劃	<p>提供專業課程，如地震學、地質學、地球物理學、大地測量學、地球化學、環境化學、環境生態學等。學生可以根據自己的興趣參加課程，並專注於重點發展領域。畢業學分數 19，其中包含必修 4 學分，選修 15 學分。詳細情形請參考網站上的修業規定。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>■實業界：工程顧問公司、教育單位、公民營研究及其他理工相關之產業</p> <p>■專業證照:應用地質技師、環境工程技師</p> <p>■進修情形:國內外相關系所或研究單位之博士後研究</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/">http://eq.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 林治丞 先生</p> <p>電話:+886-5-272-0809</p> <p>傳真:+886-5-2720807</p> <p>Email: seismo@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Physicsa	
Degree	Master
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	Proof of English proficiency equivalent to CEFR B1 level or above is required. Proof of Mandarin proficiency equivalent to CEFR B1 level or above is required.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of deposit issued by a financial institution within the past three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> must be <u>provided</u> .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The diploma of highest academic degree</li> <li>2. The complete transcript of the highest academic degree</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. At least two letters of recommendation</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Personal Resume and English Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Other Relevant Information (such as competition records, awarded papers, journal articles, or academic presentations)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview
Written exam	N/A
Additional notes	N/A
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as

	insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	Our department adheres to cultivating talents needed in the high-tech industry, with a focus on four major research areas: magnetism and condensed matter physics, optoelectronic physics, complex systems and interdisciplinary physics, and quantum physics and quantum information. Overall, graduates from the Physics department have promising career prospects and a wide range of employment opportunities in the job market.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>Requirements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The required credits for graduation from the Master's program are 26 credits which should be completed by taking courses offered by our department.</li> <li>2. The course requirements for the Master's program are as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Compulsory Courses: Seminar (I), Seminar (II).</li> <li>(2) For five listed courses, students must pass two of these courses or have taken four of them: Quantum Mechanics (I), Electrodynamics (I), Solid State Physics (I), Classical Mechanics, and Statistical Mechanics.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>Continuing Education Opportunities:</p> <p>Graduates from this department have various opportunities for further studies in related fields both domestically and internationally, such as physics, applied physics, optoelectronic engineering, materials engineering, astronomy, aviation, nanoscience, plasma science, and semiconductor programs.</p> <p>Employment Pathways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Teaching in Higher Education: Graduates can pursue teaching positions at universities or colleges as professors in physics or related subjects.</li> <li>(2) Research Professionals: Graduates can work as professional researchers in various research institutions, engaging in cutting-edge research projects in physics or related fields.</li> <li>(3) Technology Companies: Graduates can find employment in the semiconductor technology industry, optoelectronic technology</li> </ol>

	<p>industry, materials science industry, and other technology companies.</p> <p>(4) Entrepreneurship: Some graduates may choose to start their own ventures in the field of physics or related industries. They can leverage their knowledge and skills to establish innovative businesses or consultancy services.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/">https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Ms. Su Fun Tasi</p> <p>Telephone:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext.61303</p> <p>Fax:+886 (0)5-272-0587</p> <p>Email : astsft@ccu.edu.tw</p>

物理學系	
學位	碩士學位
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.個人簡歷及英文自傳</li> <li>2.專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3.其他有利資料 ( 如競賽、得獎論文、期刊論文或學術報告等 )</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系秉持培育高科技產業所需之人才之整體教育目標，並以磁性及凝態物理、光電物理、複雜系統與跨域整合物理、量子物理及量子資訊等四大領域為研究主軸。整體而言，物理系畢業出路無虞，就業市場寬廣。
課程規劃	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>一、本系碩士班之畢業學分：應修滿研究所開設課程之二十六學分。</li> <li>二、本系碩士班修課規定為： <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 必修課程：書報討論 ( 一 )、書報討論 ( 二 )。</li> <li>2. 五科須通過二科課程或曾經修習其中四科：量子力學 ( 一 )、電動力學 ( 一 )、固態物理 ( 一 )、古典力學、統計力學。</li> </ol> </li> </ol>



畢業生未來發展	<p>進修情形：國內外物理、應用物理、光電工程、材料工程、天文、民航、奈米科學、電漿科學、半導體學程等相關系所。</p> <p>就業管道：包括任教於大學高等教育、國中小學教師之教育工作人員，擔任研究單位之專業研究人員，任職於半導體科技產業、光電科技產業、材料科學產業等科技公司專業人員，或自行創業人員等。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/">https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 蔡淑芬</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61303</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-2720587</p> <p>Email: astsft@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Physicsa	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	Proof of English proficiency equivalent to CEFR B1 level or above is required. Proof of Mandarin proficiency equivalent to CEFR B1 level or above is required.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of deposit issued by a financial institution within the past three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> must be <u>provided</u> .
Required application documents	1.The highest-level degree diploma 2.The highest degree's full transcript of records 3.Financial statement 4.Recommendation letters (x 2) 5.Statement of Purpose 6.Declaration of Nationality Form 7.Language Proficiency Certificate 8.Passport (if available) 9.Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)
Additional documents required by department	1.CV & Autobiography 2.Research Proposal 3.Master' s Thesis 4.Publications or Conference papers
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview
Written exam	N/A
Additional notes	N/A
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as

	insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	Our department adheres to cultivating talents needed in the high-tech industry, with a focus on four major research areas: magnetism and condensed matter physics, optoelectronic physics, complex systems and interdisciplinary physics, and quantum physics and quantum information. Overall, graduates from the Physics department have promising career prospects and a wide range of employment opportunities in the job market.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>Requirements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The required credits for graduation from the doctoral program are 20 credits which should be completed by taking courses offered by our department, but those courses taken during the Master' s degree will not be counted. On the other hand, 32 credits should be completed for students without a Master' s degree.</li> <li>2. The course requirements for the doctoral program are as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Compulsory Courses: Seminar (I), Seminar (II).</li> <li>(2) For four listed courses, students must pass two of these courses: Quantum Mechanics (I), Electrodynamics (I), Classical Mechanics, and Statistical Mechanics.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>Employment Pathways:</p> <p>Graduates from this department have diverse employment opportunities. Some of the possible career paths include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Teaching in Higher Education: Graduates can pursue teaching positions at universities or colleges as professors in physics or related subjects.</li> <li>(2) Research Professionals: Graduates can work as professional researchers in various research institutions, engaging in cutting-edge research projects in physics or related fields.</li> <li>(3) Technology Companies: Graduates can find employment in the semiconductor technology industry, optoelectronic technology industry, materials science industry, and other technology companies.</li> <li>(4) Entrepreneurship: Some graduates may choose to start their own ventures in the field of physics or related industries. They can</li> </ol>

	leverage their knowledge and skills to establish innovative businesses or consultancy services.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/">https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Ms. Su Fun Tasi Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext.61303 Fax: +886 (0)5-272-0587 Email : astsft@ccu.edu.tw

物理學系	
學位	博士學位
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金美金 3,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 個人簡歷及英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 碩士論文</li> <li>4. 其他有利資料 ( 如競賽、得獎論文、期刊論文或學術報告等 )</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 ) 國立中正大學物理系獎學金
系所簡介	本系秉持培育高科技產業所需之人才之整體教育目標，並以磁性及凝態物理、光電物理、複雜系統與跨域整合物理、量子物理及量子資訊等四大領域為研究主軸。整體而言，物理系畢業出路無虞，就業市場寬廣。
課程規劃	一、本所博士班之畢業學分：應修滿研究所開設課程中非碩士班所修過之二十學分；逕行修讀博士學位則需修滿三十二學分。

	二、本所博士班必修課程為前四科須通過二科： 1.量子力學（一）、2.電動力學（一）、3.統計力學、4.古典力學、 5.專題：書報討論（一）、6.專題：書報討論
畢業生未來發展	就業管道：包括任教於大學高等教育、國中小學教師之教育工作人員，擔任研究單位之專業研究人員，任職於半導體科技產業、光電科技產業、材料科學產業等科技公司專業人員，或自行創業人員等。
系所網站	<a href="https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/">https://physics.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 蔡淑芬 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61303 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720587 Email: astsft@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Biomedical Sciences	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <b>A1</b> (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least <u>US\$3,000</u> and <u>above</u> <u>must</u> be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. High school diploma</li> <li>2. High School full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	None
Interview / Oral exam	None
Written exam	None
Additional notes	In addition to application, an interview via <b>google meet</b> will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation

Introduction	The curriculum emphasizes training in the basic disciplines of biochemistry, molecular biology, and cellular biology. The education topics also include the latest development of biomedical research in the post-genomic era. The undergraduate study also offers cross-discipline programs to combine the training in multiple fields. Close collaboration with nearby hospitals connects basic scientific education and clinical study and research.
Curriculum planning	The credits required for graduation is 128 credits, including 28 credits of general education, 60 credits of required courses, 22 credits of professional elective courses, and 18 credits of free elective courses. Undergraduate students eligible to the rapid track program can choose to complete both Undergraduate and Master degree within 5 years of study. Students with outstanding academic performance can also apply for admission to the Ph.D. program.
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Career development: Academic: research assistants in research institutes, universities, and hospitals Industry: research assistants or sales representatives in the biotechnology industry</li> <li>● Further academic study: Advance degree: pursuing graduate studies in the fields of life science, bioinformatics, biomaterials, bioengineering, biotechnological law and management offered by domestic or abroad academic institutes. Medical degree: pursuing post-graduate medical training offered by medical schools.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Fong-Mei Nao Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (5)-272-0411 ext. 61510 Fax: +886 (5)-272-2871 Email : astfmj@ccu.edu.tw



生物醫學科學系	
學位	學士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明(最低為 A2 級)
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 高中歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 高中畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	必要時將安排線上口試(用 google meet)
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	教學上著重生物化學、分子生物學與細胞生物學等基礎領域之紮實訓練，並配合後基因體時代衍生之重要生物醫學課題為發展方向；並規劃有跨領域學程，提供學生多元學習機會，另外與鄰近醫院合作，將基礎與臨床之教學作有效連結。
課程規劃	學生畢業總學分達 128 學分，其中通識 28 學分、專業必修 60 學分、專業選修 22 學分、自由選修 18 學分。大學部資優的學生，可申請本系五年一貫學程，於五年內獲得學士及碩士學位，或申請逕讀博士學位。
畢業生未來發展	就業:擔任學術研究機關或醫療院所研究助理、生技公司或藥廠之技術業務員 升學:報考國內外生命科學相關研究所或學士後西/中醫學系
系所網站	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>

聯絡資訊	<p>姓名: 饒鳳美 小姐</p> <p>電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61510</p> <p>傳真: +886 (0)5-272-2871</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:astfmj@ccu.edu.tw">astfmj@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>
------	---

## Master Program in Biomedical Sciences, Department of Biomedical Sciences

Degree	Master
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	English (English-taught courses are sufficiently available to fulfill graduation requirements.)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <b>B1</b> (or above) is required (Minimum requirement is level B1.)
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least <b>USD 3000</b> must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	None
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	In addition to application, an interview via <b>google meet</b> will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation

Introduction	The research focus of the Department of Biomedical Sciences encompasses various fields in biomedical science, including molecular pathological mechanism of diseases and their therapy, protein structure and function, development mechanism, virus replication, epigenomics, nano-medicine, systems biology, bioinformatics, and biophysics. In collaboration with the Epigenomics and Human Diseases Research Center and the research teams of the nearby hospitals, research projects incorporating clinical and basic studies are carried out to study topics in molecular medicine, stem cells, epigenomics, and systems biology.
Curriculum planning	Minimum credits required for this program: 24 credits including 13 credits of required core courses (Advanced Molecular Biology, 3 credits; Cancer Biology, 3 credits; Advanced Cell Biology, 3 credits, and Seminars in Molecular Biology, 4 credits), and 11 credits of major-related elective courses.
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Career development: Academic: research assistants in research institutes, universities, and hospitals Industrial: research assistants or sales representatives in the biotechnology industry</li> <li>● Further academic study: Advance degree: pursuing graduate studies in the fields of life science, bioinformatics, biomaterials, bioengineering, biotechnological law and management offered by domestic and abroad academic institutes. Medical degree: pursuing post-graduate medical training offered by medical schools.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Fong-Mei Nao Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (5)-272-0411 ext. 61510 Fax: +886 (5)-272-2871 Email : astfmj@ccu.edu.tw

## 生物醫學科學系**生物醫學碩士班**

學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	英文(有 <b>足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求</b> )
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 <b>CEFR B1(進階級)</b> 程度以上之證明 ( 最低為 B1 級 )
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明 <b>美金 3,000 元以上</b>
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	<b>必要時將安排線上口試(用 google meet)</b>
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系研究特色是以生物醫學(Biomedical Science)為發展方向，涵蓋疾病(包括癌症、自體免疫及神經肌肉等)致病機轉及治療、蛋白質結構和功能、生物發育機轉、病毒複製、表觀基因體、奈米醫學、系統生物、生物 資訊、與生物物理化學等領域。另外，結合本校具特色之『 <b>表觀基因體暨人類疾病研究中心</b> 』，並配合鄰近醫療院所研究團隊，針對人類常見疾病(如癌症、神經退化疾病、糖尿病與心、肺、血管疾病等)，以分子醫學、幹細胞學、表觀基因體學和系統生物學等方法從事基礎與臨床的相關研究
課程規劃	畢業學分 24 學分，其中專業必修 13 學分 ( 包括高等分子生物學 3 學分、腫瘤生物學 3 學分、高等細胞生物學 3 學分及生物醫學書報討論 3 學分 ) 及專業選修 11 學分

畢業生未來發展	就業:擔任學術研究機關或醫療院所研究助理、生技公司或藥廠之技術業務員 升學:報考國內外生命科學相關研究所或學士後西/中醫學系
系所網站	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	姓名: 饒鳳美 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61510 傳真:+886 (0)5-272-2871 Email: astfmj@ccu.edu.tw

Master Program in <b>Molecular Biology</b> , Department of Biomedical Sciences	
Degree	Master
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	English ( <b>English-taught courses are sufficiently available to fulfill graduation requirements.</b> )
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <b>B1</b> (or above) is required (Minimum requirement is level B1.)
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least <b>USD 3000</b> must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	None
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	In addition to application, an interview via <b>google meet</b> will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation

Introduction	The curriculum and the research in our department focus on biomedical science. Specific emphasis is placed on fundamental courses for modern biomedical sciences, including biochemistry, molecular biology, and cell biology. Courses discussing latest development in the post-genomic era of biomedical sciences are offered as advanced training. The research fields of the faculty include the molecular mechanisms and therapeutic strategy of cancer, autoimmune and neuromuscular diseases, structures and functions of protein, development, viral replication, epigenetics, nano-medicine, system biology, bioinformatics, and physical chemistry.
Curriculum planning	Minimum credits required for this program: 24 credits including 13 credits of required core courses (Advanced Molecular Biology, 3 credits; Advanced Biochemistry, 3 credits; Advanced Cell Biology, 3 credits, and Seminars in Molecular Biology, 4 credits), and 11 credits of major-related elective courses.
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Career development: Academic: research assistants in research institutes, universities, and hospitals Industrial: research assistants or sales representatives in the biotechnology industry</li> <li>● Further academic study: Advance degree: pursuing graduate studies in the fields of life science, bioinformatics, biomaterials, bioengineering, biotechnological law and management offered by domestic and abroad academic institutes. Medical degree: pursuing post-graduate medical training offered by medical schools.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Fong-Mei Nao Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (5)-272-0411 ext. 61510 Fax: +886 (5)-272-2871 Email : astfmj@ccu.edu.tw



## 生物醫學科學系**分子生物**碩士班

學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	英文(有 <b>足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求</b> )
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 <b>CEFR B1(進階級)</b> 程度以上之證明 ( 最低為 B1 級 )
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明 <b>美金 3,000 元以上</b>
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	<b>必要時將安排線上口試(用 google meet)</b>
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本碩士班之教學與研究特色是以生物醫學(Biomedical Science)為發展方向。教學上著重生物化學、分子生物學與細胞生物學等基礎領域之紮實訓練，並配合後基因體時代衍生之重要生物醫學課題為發展方向。研究上涵蓋疾病(包括癌症、自體免疫及神經肌肉等)致病機轉及治療、蛋白質結構和功能、生物發育機轉、病毒複製、表觀基因體、奈米醫學、系統生物、生物資訊、與生物物理化學等領域。
課程規劃	畢業學分 24 學分，其中專業必修 13 學分 ( 包括高等分子生物學 3 學分、高等生化 3 學分、高等細胞生物學 3 學分及分子生物學書報討論 4 學分 ) 及專業選修 11 學分
畢業生未來發展	就業: 擔任學術研究機關或醫療院所研究助理、生技公司或藥廠之技術業務員

	升學: 報考國內外生命科學相關研究所或學士後西/中醫學系
系所網站	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	姓名: 饒鳳美 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61510 傳真: +886 (0)5-272-2871 Email: astfmj@ccu.edu.tw

## Ph.D. Program in **Molecular Biology**, Department of Biomedical Sciences

Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	English ( <b>English-taught courses are sufficiently available to fulfill graduation requirements.</b> )
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <b>B1</b> (or above) is required (Minimum requirement is level B1.)
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least <b>USD 3000</b> must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	None
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	In addition to application, an interview via <b>google meet</b> will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation

Introduction	The curriculum and the research in our department focus on biomedical science. Specific emphasis is placed on fundamental courses for modern biomedical sciences, including biochemistry, molecular biology, and cell biology. Courses discussing latest development in the post-genomic era of biomedical sciences are offered as advanced training. The research fields of the faculty include the molecular mechanisms and therapeutic strategy of cancer, autoimmune and neuromuscular diseases, structures and functions of protein, development, viral replication, epigenetics, nano-medicine, system biology, bioinformatics, and physical chemistry.
Curriculum planning	Ph.D. students of this program are required to take at least 18 credits of courses (not including 12 credits of Ph.D. thesis dissertation) to graduate. In addition, all students are required to take two core courses, including four credits of seminar and six credits of advanced cellular and molecular biology.
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● As a researcher in an academic research institution or medical institution</li> <li>● As a research/development/technical/business engineer at a biotechnology company or pharmaceutical company Further academic study</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Fong-Mei Nao Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (5)-272-0411 ext. 61510 Fax: +886 (5)-272-2871 Email : astfmj@ccu.edu.tw

生物醫學科學系 <b>分子生物</b> 博士班	
學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	英文(有 <b>足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求</b> )
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <b>B1(進階級)</b> 程度以上之證明 ( 最低為 B1 級 )
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	<b>必要時將安排線上口試(用 google meet)</b>
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系研究特色是以生物醫學(Biomedical Science)為發展方向，涵蓋疾病(包括癌症、自體免疫及神經肌肉等)致病機轉及治療、蛋白質結構和功能、生物發育機轉、病毒複製、表觀基因體、奈米醫學、系統生物、生物 資訊、與生物物理化學等領域。另外，結合本校具特色之『 <b>表觀基因體暨人類疾病研究中心</b> 』，並配合鄰近醫療院所研究團隊，針對人類常見疾病(如癌症、神經退化疾病、糖尿病與心、肺、血管疾病等)，以分子醫學、幹細胞學、表觀基因體學和系統生物學等方法從事基礎與臨床的相關研究。
課程規劃	博士班研究生至少須修滿 18 學分(不含博士論文 12 學分)，其中必修科目為書報討論 4 學分、高等細胞分子生物學 6 學分共計 10 學分，其選修科目之適當性由指導教授及系主任認定之。

畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 擔任學術研究機關或醫療院所研究員</li> <li>● 擔任生技公司或藥廠之研究/開發/技術/業務部門工程師</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/">https://admbio.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	姓名: 饒鳳美 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61510 傳真: +886 (0)5-272-2871 Email: astfmj@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate required Chinese: Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. English: English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	No
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry at the National Chung Cheng University (DC&BC-CCU) was founded in 1992 in the college of science. The Department is a comprehensive department granting

	<p>bachelor's, master's, and Ph.D. degrees. We are strongly committed to excellence in education and research in the fundamental chemical sciences, such as organic, bio, inorganic, analytical, physical chemistry, as well as exploring the connections between chemistry and the other natural sciences. To achieve this goal we have implemented two certificate programs in the biochemistry and material chemistry.</p> <p>The Department currently has 18 full-time faculty members and 4 staff members, over 140 graduate students and 200 undergraduate students. Every faculty member in the Department conducts active chemistry-related research covering a broad range of topics at the forefront of modern chemistry. Our brand-new department building was completed in the summer of 2007 to accommodate state-of-the-art laboratories, modern classrooms and ample space for meeting and discussion. The Department also provides a collection of cutting-edge shared equipments to help students advance their ideas and understanding of science.</p> <p>The Department has a long-standing tradition of collaborative interactions in chemical research. Members from the Department are actively engaged in joint research programs with scientists in CCU campus and from other institutes and organizations. Because the multidisciplinary programs are organized around important new chemical areas, they ferment new ideas and lead naturally to cooperative or leveraged research efforts. Members of the Department have successfully obtained funding to establish the Center for Nano Bio-Detection, which focuses on nano-biosensing technology, and the Instrument Center, which serves as the core facility of the University.</p> <p>For those of you who are interested in basic chemistry, or are passionate for scientific discovery, or have an appreciation for the unconventional and frontier research programs, you are most welcome to join us, or at least pay us a visit. We are located in a beautiful campus covered with Judas trees on an eastern hill of Min-Hsiung, Chia-Yi.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Teaching at the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry is centered on the curriculum of traditional Chemistry, accompanied Biochemistry and Material Chemistry. The Department also offers optional programs of Biochemistry and Material Chemistry, which would guide students to</p>



	acquire specialized skills and knowledge.
<b>Future map</b>	Bachelor of Science in Chemistry is a door-opening degree, which may lead to postgraduate study in Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Biomedicine, Pharmacy, Food Science and Environmental Science. There are ample career opportunities in the industry including, but not limited to, electrical devices, electro optical sensors, chemical engineering, material science, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology. Teaching is another obvious option. All in all, graduates of Chemistry and Biochemistry have exceptional job prospects and academic roadmap.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact</b>	Name: Ms. Hsin-Yun Huang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52720411 ext.61050 Fax: +886 (0)52721040 Email : admxyh@ccu.edu.tw

化學暨生物化學系	
學位	學士
學院	理學院
入學學期	秋季(9 月入學)
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	需繳交中文及英文能力證明 中文：相當於 TOCFL 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明 英文：相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>本系全名為化學暨生物化學系，前身為化學系，為因應時代潮流與配合國家重點發展方向，於 2002 年奉教育部核准更改名稱。其碩士班於 1992 年 8 月首先招生，大學部亦奉准於 1993 年秋季開始招生，1995 年度博士班成立，目前已有大學、碩士、博士三種班，並且自 2002 年起開始招收外籍的博士班學生，構成完整的化學暨生物化學科研教育體系。化生系位於本校理學院二館，硬體設備新穎，學習環境極佳，除具有現代化的大型普通化學、有機化學、分析化學、物理化學教學實驗室；另有具國際水準之研究實驗室，以及公用儀器室，各實驗室皆具備國內最完整之安全措施及抽氣排水設</p>

	施。設備方面除有配合各教學課程所需之儀器外，尚有兼具研究用途之多樣重要儀器。
課程規劃	化生系的定位為一個研究與教學並重、學理和應用均衡發展的系所。本系的研究方向涵蓋了傳統的有機、無機、物化、分析化學領域，並著重於生物化學與奈米材料化學兩項先進跨領域的整合。教學方面之規劃，是以傳統化學系基礎領域的課程為核心，並以生物化學課程為輔，配合以材料化學之相關課程。本系亦規劃了生物化學學程及材料化學學程，期盼能有效地導引學生獲得較完整的專長知識。
畢業生未來發展	大學部畢業生可直接就業，但多數選擇在國內或國外繼續深造，選擇就讀化學、材料、化工、生化、分生、生醫、藥學、食科、環工等研究所。研究所畢業生則可繼續深造攻讀博士學位或博士後研究，或選擇進入就業市場，包括在高科技電子業、光電產業及化學、化工、製藥、生物科技產業擔任研究員、工程師、環境保護及分析檢驗師等工作。博士班畢業生亦可選擇進入教育界服務。除此之外，學生於就學期間亦可修習教育學程以取得國中、小學教師資格。整體而言，化生系畢業生出路無虞，就業市場寬廣。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 黃心韻 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61050 傳真: +886 (0)5-2721040 Email: admxyh@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry	
Degree	Master
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate required Chinese: Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level B1 (or above) is required. English: English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brief biography (within 1000 words)</li> <li>2. Research proposal</li> <li>3. Other material beneficial to review</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry at the National Chung

	<p>Cheng University (DC&amp;BC-CCU) was founded in 1992 in the college of science. The Department is a comprehensive department granting bachelor's, master's, and Ph.D. degrees. We are strongly committed to excellence in education and research in the fundamental chemical sciences, such as organic, bio, inorganic, analytical, physical chemistry, as well as exploring the connections between chemistry and the other natural sciences. To achieve this goal we have implemented two certificate programs in the biochemistry and material chemistry.</p> <p>The Department currently has currently has 18 full-time faculty members and 4 staff members, over 140 graduate students and 200 undergraduate students. Every faculty member in the Department conducts active chemistry-related research covering a broad range of topics at the forefront of modern chemistry. Our brand-new department building was completed in the summer of 2007 to accommodate state-of-the-art laboratories, modern classrooms and ample space for meeting and discussion. The Department also provides a collection of cutting-edge shared equipments to help students advance their ideas and understanding of science.</p> <p>The Department has a long-standing tradition of collaborative interactions in chemical research. Members from the Department are actively engaged in joint research programs with scientists in CCU campus and from other institutes and organizations. Because the multidisciplinary programs are organized around important new chemical areas, they ferment new ideas and lead naturally to cooperative or leveraged research efforts. Members of the Department have successfully obtained funding to establish the Center for Nano Bio-Detection, which focuses on nano-biosensing technology, and the Instrument Center, which serves as the core facility of the University.</p> <p>For those of you who are interested in basic chemistry, or are passionate for scientific discovery, or have an appreciation for the unconventional and frontier research programs, you are most welcome to join us, or at least pay us a visit. We are located in a beautiful campus covered with Judas trees on an eastern hill of Min-Hsiung, Chia-Yi.</p>
Curriculum planning	Teaching at the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry is centered on the curriculum of traditional Chemistry, accompanied Biochemistry

	and Material Chemistry. The Department also offers optional programs of Biochemistry and Material Chemistry, which would guide students to acquire specialized skills and knowledge.
<b>Future map</b>	Bachelor of Science in Chemistry is a door-opening degree, which may lead to postgraduate study in Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Biomedicine, Pharmacy, Food Science and Environmental Science. There are ample career opportunities in the industry including, but not limited to, electrical devices, electro optical sensors, chemical engineering, material science, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology. Teaching is another obvious option. All in all, graduates of Chemistry and Biochemistry have exceptional job prospects and academic roadmap.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact</b>	Name: Ms. Hsin-Yun Huang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52720411 ext.61050 Fax: +886 (0)52721040 Email : admxyh@ccu.edu.tw

化學暨生物化學系	
學位	碩士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	需繳交中文及英文能力證明 中文：相當於 TOCFL 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明 英文：相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 簡要自傳(1000 字以內)</li> <li>2. 研究計畫</li> <li>3. 其他有利審查之資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本系全名為化學暨生物化學系，前身為化學系，為因應時代潮流與配合國家重點發展方向，於 2002 年奉教育部核准更改名稱。其碩士班於 1992 年 8 月首先招生，大學部亦奉准於 1993 年秋季開始招生，1995 年度博士班成立，目前已有大學、碩士、博士三種班，並且自 2002 年起開始招收外籍的博士班學生，構成完整的化學暨生物化學科研教育體系。化生系位於本校理學院二館，硬體設備新穎，學習環境極佳，除具有現代化的大型普通化學、

	有機化學、分析化學、物理化學教學實驗室；另有具國際水準之研究實驗室，以及公用儀器室，各實驗室皆具備國內最完整之安全措施及抽氣排水設施。設備方面除有配合各教學課程所需之儀器外，尚有兼具研究用途之多樣重要儀器。
課程規劃	化生系的定位為一個研究與教學並重、學理和應用均衡發展的系所。本系的研究方向涵蓋了傳統的有機、無機、物化、分析化學領域，並著重於生物化學與奈米材料化學兩項先進跨領域的整合。教學方面之規劃，是以傳統化學系基礎領域的課程為核心，並以生物化學課程為輔，配合以材料化學之相關課程。本系亦規劃了生物化學學程及材料化學學程，期盼能有效地導引學生獲得較完整的專長知識。
畢業生未來發展	大學部畢業生可直接就業，但多數選擇在國內或國外繼續深造，選擇就讀化學、材料、化工、生化、分生、生醫、藥學、食科、環工等研究所。研究所畢業生則可繼續深造攻讀博士學位或博士後研究，或選擇進入就業市場，包括在高科技電子業、光電產業及化學、化工、製藥、生物科技產業擔任研究員、工程師、環境保護及分析檢驗師等工作。博士班畢業生亦可選擇進入教育界服務。除此之外，學生於就學期間亦可修習教育學程以取得國中、小學教師資格。整體而言，化生系畢業生出路無虞，就業市場寬廣。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 黃心韻 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61050 傳真: +886 (0)5-2721040 Email: admxyh@ccu.edu.tw



Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Sciences
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate required Chinese: Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level B1 (or above) is required. English: English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$3000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brief biography (within 1000 words)</li> <li>2. Research proposal</li> <li>3. Other material beneficial to review</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry at the National Chung

	<p>Cheng University (DC&amp;BC-CCU) was founded in 1992 in the college of science. The Department is a comprehensive department granting bachelor's, master's, and Ph.D. degrees. We are strongly committed to excellence in education and research in the fundamental chemical sciences, such as organic, bio, inorganic, analytical, physical chemistry, as well as exploring the connections between chemistry and the other natural sciences. To achieve this goal we have implemented two certificate programs in the biochemistry and material chemistry.</p> <p>The Department currently has currently has 18 full-time faculty members and 4 staff members, over 140 graduate students and 200 undergraduate students. Every faculty member in the Department conducts active chemistry-related research covering a broad range of topics at the forefront of modern chemistry. Our brand-new department building was completed in the summer of 2007 to accommodate state-of-the-art laboratories, modern classrooms and ample space for meeting and discussion. The Department also provides a collection of cutting-edge shared equipments to help students advance their ideas and understanding of science.</p> <p>The Department has a long-standing tradition of collaborative interactions in chemical research. Members from the Department are actively engaged in joint research programs with scientists in CCU campus and from other institutes and organizations. Because the multidisciplinary programs are organized around important new chemical areas, they ferment new ideas and lead naturally to cooperative or leveraged research efforts. Members of the Department have successfully obtained funding to establish the Center for Nano Bio-Detection, which focuses on nano-biosensing technology, and the Instrument Center, which serves as the core facility of the University.</p> <p>For those of you who are interested in basic chemistry, or are passionate for scientific discovery, or have an appreciation for the unconventional and frontier research programs, you are most welcome to join us, or at least pay us a visit. We are located in a beautiful campus covered with Judas trees on an eastern hill of Min-Hsiung, Chia-Yi.</p>
Curriculum planning	Teaching at the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry is centered on the curriculum of traditional Chemistry, accompanied Biochemistry

	and Material Chemistry. The Department also offers optional programs of Biochemistry and Material Chemistry, which would guide students to acquire specialized skills and knowledge.
<b>Future map</b>	Bachelor of Science in Chemistry is a door-opening degree, which may lead to postgraduate study in Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Biomedicine, Pharmacy, Food Science and Environmental Science. There are ample career opportunities in the industry including, but not limited to, electrical devices, electro optical sensors, chemical engineering, material science, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology. Teaching is another obvious option. All in all, graduates of Chemistry and Biochemistry have exceptional job prospects and academic roadmap.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact</b>	Name: Ms. Hsin-Yun Huang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52720411 ext.61050 Fax: +886 (0)52721040 Email : admxyh@ccu.edu.tw

化學暨生物化學系	
學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	需繳交中文及英文能力證明 中文：相當於 TOCFL 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明 英文：相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 簡要自傳(1000 字以內)</li> <li>2. 研究計畫</li> <li>3. 其他有利審查之資料</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本系全名為化學暨生物化學系，前身為化學系，為因應時代潮流與配合國家重點發展方向，於 2002 年奉教育部核准更改名稱。其碩士班於 1992 年 8 月首先招生，大學部亦奉准於 1993 年秋季開始招生，1995 年度博士班成立，目前已有大學、碩士、博士三種班，並且自 2002 年起開始招收外籍的博士班學生，構成完整的化學暨生物化學科研教育體系。化生系位於本校理學院二館，硬體設備新穎，學習環境極佳，除具有現代化的大型普通化學、

	有機化學、分析化學、物理化學教學實驗室；另有具國際水準之研究實驗室，以及公用儀器室，各實驗室皆具備國內最完整之安全措施及抽氣排水設施。設備方面除有配合各教學課程所需之儀器外，尚有兼具研究用途之多樣重要儀器。
課程規劃	化生系的定位為一個研究與教學並重、學理和應用均衡發展的系所。本系的研究方向涵蓋了傳統的有機、無機、物化、分析化學領域，並著重於生物化學與奈米材料化學兩項先進跨領域的整合。教學方面之規劃，是以傳統化學系基礎領域的課程為核心，並以生物化學課程為輔，配合以材料化學之相關課程。本系亦規劃了生物化學學程及材料化學學程，期盼能有效地導引學生獲得較完整的專長知識。
畢業生未來發展	大學部畢業生可直接就業，但多數選擇在國內或國外繼續深造，選擇就讀化學、材料、化工、生化、分生、生醫、藥學、食科、環工等研究所。研究所畢業生則可繼續深造攻讀博士學位或博士後研究，或選擇進入就業市場，包括在高科技電子業、光電產業及化學、化工、製藥、生物科技產業擔任研究員、工程師、環境保護及分析檢驗師等工作。博士班畢業生亦可選擇進入教育界服務。除此之外，學生於就學期間亦可修習教育學程以取得國中、小學教師資格。整體而言，化生系畢業生出路無虞，就業市場寬廣。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptche.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 黃心韻 小姐 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61050 傳真: +886 (0)5-2721040 Email: admxyh@ccu.edu.tw

PhD Program in Science, Technology, Environment and Mathematics (General)	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	10
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CV &amp; Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Master's Thesis or Related Academic Publications</li> <li>4. Other Excellent Proof of Performance</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview might be required.
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students : Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees,

	internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
<b>Introduction</b>	The STEM PhD Program is based on the current industry trends and combines the advanced courses in physics, chemistry and biochemistry, biochemical, biomedical and environmental sciences. The program, featuring project-based courses, focuses on novel biomaterial synthesis, measurement of properties, design of biosensing electronic components, application to biotechnology and the environmental impact. It provides graduate students with systematically-designed cross-disciplinary courses and aims to cultivate interdisciplinary talents in academia and industry in an all-English environment, to improve students' international competitiveness, and to take a leading role in cross-disciplinary education.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Graduation Credits: 18 credits
<b>Future map</b>	Students can seek jobs in academic institutes or companies related to their specialties in Taiwan.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Cheng Position: Administrative Assistant Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61004 Fax: +886 (0)5-272-0728 Email: cosia@ccu.edu.tw

跨領域科學國際博士學位學程（一般組）	
學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	10
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明，且餘額至少達美金 3,000 元以上。
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 個人簡歷及英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 碩士論文或相關學術著作</li> <li>4. 其他有利資料（如競賽、得獎論文、期刊論文或學術報告等）</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本學程整合目前理學院各系所之師資與資源，並結合理學院內特色研究與教學實驗室中之學理與技術，建立一個跨領域合作的平台，更透過與業界合作、共同研發、實作，培育具外語能力與跨領域專長之務實致用的跨領域產業高階菁英研發人才。
課程規劃	畢業學分：18 學分
畢業生未來發展	可於臺灣學術界或產業界謀職
系所網站	<a href="https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>



聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：鄭小姐</p> <p>電話：+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61004</p> <p>傳真：+886 (0)5-272-0728</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:cosia@ccu.edu.tw">cosia@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>
------	---

PhD Program in Science, Technology, Environment and Mathematics (IA)	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September) (Note: Spring application might be closed if the quantity permitted under an absolute annual quota is filled.)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CV &amp; Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Master's Thesis or Related Academic Publications</li> <li>4. Other Excellent Proof of Performance</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online interview might be required.
Written exam	No
Additional notes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is an English-taught degree program. Students must provide proof of the required English proficiency to graduate. For detailed regulations, please refer to the program website.</li> <li>2. This program is part of the Ministry of Education's Industry-</li> </ol>

	<p>Academia Cooperative Ph.D. Project, following a four-year research and development model (two years of coursework at the university, followed by two years of industry-based research and thesis completion; early graduation is not allowed). Students must collaborate with at least one partner company. Students enrolled in this program who meet the criteria outlined in Ministry of Education's Industry-Academia Cooperative Ph.D. Project are eligible for a total annual subsidy of TWD 200,000 (for four years).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential companies operate in the fields of biomedical and biotechnology, environmental protection, agricultural biotechnology, energy technology, and other science and engineering-related sectors.</li> <li>Limited to full-time students, upon admission, students are required to sign the " Agreement on Industry-Academia Cooperative PhD Programs." If students violate the program regulations or withdraw from the program, they must repay half of the received scholarship.</li> </ol>
Scholarship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students : Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).</li> <li>Industry-Academia Cooperative PhD Scholarship</li> </ul>
Introduction	<p>The STEM PhD Program is based on the current industry trends and combines the advanced courses in physics, chemistry and biochemistry, biochemical, biomedical and environmental sciences. The program, featuring project-based courses, focuses on novel biomaterial synthesis, measurement of properties, design of biosensing electronic components, application to biotechnology and the environmental impact. It provides graduate students with systematically-designed cross-disciplinary courses and aims to cultivate interdisciplinary talents in academia and industry in an all-English environment, to improve students' international competitiveness, and to take a leading role in cross-disciplinary education.</p>
Curriculum	<p>Graduation Credits: 18 credits</p>

planning	
Future map	Students can seek jobs in academic institutes or companies related to their specialties in Taiwan.
Website	<a href="https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact	Name: Ms. Cheng Position: Administrative Assistant Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61004 Fax: +886 (0)5-272-0728 Email: <a href="mailto:cosia@ccu.edu.tw">cosia@ccu.edu.tw</a>

## 跨領域科學國際博士學位學程 ( 產學組 )

學位	博士
學院	理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 ) ( 註：若該學年度秋季班錄取名額已滿，將不開放春季班申請入學 )
招生名額	5
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明，且餘額至少達美金 3,000 元以上。
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 個人簡歷及英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 碩士論文或相關學術著作</li> <li>4. 其他有利資料 ( 如競賽、得獎論文、期刊論文或學術報告等 )</li> </ol>
面試/口試	視需要安排視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	<p>一、本學程係為全英語授課之國際學位學程，學生須提交英語能力達標之證明方能畢業，相關規定詳見本學程網站。</p> <p>二、本組為教育部產學合作博士研發人才計畫，採四年研發模式 ( 二年於學校修課，二年於產業實作研發並完成論文，不得提早畢業 )，學生須至少有一家合作企業配合。研修此學程且符合「教育部補助大學校院產學合作培育博士級研發人才計畫作業要點」規定之學生，可獲得教育部獎助學金每年合計新台幣 20 萬元 ( 為期四年 )。</p> <p>三、合作廠商為生物醫學與生物科技、環境保護、農業生技、能源科技及其</p>

	<p>他科學與工程相關領域公司。</p> <p>四、限全職學生，入學時須簽署「產博計畫修讀同意書」，若有違計畫規範或退出計畫，學生須繳回已受領獎學金之二分之一。</p>
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）</li> <li>● 產學合作培育博士級研發人才獎學金</li> </ul>
系所簡介	<p>本學程整合目前理學院各系所之師資與資源，並結合理學院內特色研究與教學實驗室中之學理與技術，建立一個跨領域合作的平台，更透過與業界合作、共同研發、實作，培育具外語能力與跨領域專長之務實致用的跨領域產業高階菁英研發人才。</p>
課程規劃	<p>畢業學分：18 學分</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>可於臺灣學術界或產業界謀職</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://stemphd.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員            姓名：鄭小姐            電話：+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 61004            傳真：+886 (0)5-272-0728            Email: cosia@ccu.edu.tw</p>

# 12

## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Department of Social Welfare	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 5,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Chinese and English autobiography
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Social Welfare focuses on cultivating Taiwan's social welfare research, teaching and practical operations. After more



	<p>than 30 years of development, it has become a well-developed and well-established department of bachelor's, master's and doctoral programs and the cradle of management talent of the private and public sectors.</p> <p>The department combines the spirit of innovation with independent thinking and diverse backgrounds to integrate the knowledge of social sciences and cultivate the characteristics of all-round talents.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Future map	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Website	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Mr. Li-Kuan Lin</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 22101</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720810</p> <p>Email : welfare@ccu.edu.tw</p>

社會福利學系	
學位	學士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2 (含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	中文及英文自傳
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>社會福利系以培養台灣社會福利研究、教學與實務運作之人才為主，歷經 30 多年之發展，成為學士、碩士及博士班三級教學與研究並具且發展完備之系所，並為公私部門管理人才之搖籃。</p> <p>本系以強調創新精神與獨立思維、多元背景之師資組合，融合社會科學知識，培養全方位人才為本系之特色。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名：林秣寬先生

	電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext22101
	傳真:+886 (0)5-2720810
	Email: welfare@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Social Welfare	
Degree	Master
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 5,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese and English autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Social Welfare focuses on cultivating Taiwan's social welfare research, teaching and practical operations. After more

	<p>than 30 years of development, it has become a well-developed and well-established department of bachelor's, master's and doctoral programs and the cradle of management talent of the private and public sectors.</p> <p>The department combines the spirit of innovation with independent thinking and diverse backgrounds to integrate the knowledge of social sciences and cultivate the characteristics of all-round talents.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Future map	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Website	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Mr. Li-Kuan Lin</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 22101</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720810</p> <p>Email : welfare@ccu.edu.tw</p>

社會福利學系	
學位	碩士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL B1 (含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文及英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>社會福利系以培養台灣社會福利研究、教學與實務運作之人才為主，歷經 30 多年之發展，成為學士、碩士及博士班三級教學與研究並具且發展完備之系所，並為公私部門管理人才之搖籃。</p> <p>本系以強調創新精神與獨立思維、多元背景之師資組合，融合社會科學知識，培養全方位人才為本系之特色。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員

	<p>姓名: 林秣寬先生</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext22101</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-2720810</p> <p>Email: welfare@ccu.edu.tw</p>
--	---

Department of Social Welfare	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 5,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese and English autobiography</li> <li>2. Master' s Thesis</li> <li>3. Research Proposal</li> <li>4. Publications or Conference papers(Don't provide if none)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).



Introduction	<p>The Department of Social Welfare focuses on cultivating Taiwan's social welfare research, teaching and practical operations. After more than 30 years of development, it has become a well-developed and well-established department of bachelor's, master's and doctoral programs and the cradle of management talent of the private and public sectors.</p> <p>The department combines the spirit of innovation with independent thinking and diverse backgrounds to integrate the knowledge of social sciences and cultivate the characteristics of all-round talents.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Future map	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Website	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Mr. Li-Kuan Lin</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 22101</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720810</p> <p>Email : welfare@ccu.edu.tw</p>

社會福利學系	
學位	博士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 (含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL B1 (含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文及英文自傳</li> <li>2. 碩士論文</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>4. 著作、期刊論文或學術報告(無則免繳)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>社會福利系以培養台灣社會福利研究、教學與實務運作之人才為主，歷經 30 多年之發展，成為學士、碩士及博士班三級教學與研究並具且發展完備之系所，並為公私部門管理人才之搖籃。</p> <p>本系以強調創新精神與獨立思維、多元背景之師資組合，融合社會科學知識，培養全方位人才為本系之特色。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>

畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://dsw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 林秣寬先生 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext22101 傳真: +886 (0)5-2720810 Email: welfare@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Psychology	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Social Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language Proficiency Certificate (According to the language proficiency requirements stated above)</li> <li>2. Personal Statement (Required): Chinese personal statement, including reasons for application, study plan, research experience, etc.</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	If necessary, online interviews will be conducted.
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)

Introduction	<p>The Department of Psychology was established in 1980 with the goal of training professionals in the field of psychology. The department offers bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree programs. Our faculty's expertise spans seven major areas of psychology: cognitive, developmental, physiological, social and personality, industrial-organizational, quantitative, and clinical psychology. We have research-oriented laboratories designed to provide students with a broad and in-depth understanding of the discipline. Additionally, we offer interdisciplinary programs in gerontology, human resource management, forensic psychology, and sports psychology to enhance students' multidisciplinary knowledge and practical skills.</p> <p>The main research areas and developmental focuses of the department are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cognitive psychology: perception, attention, memory, language, and human factors engineering.</li> <li>2. Physiological psychology: sleep, the autonomic nervous system, learning and memory, and applications of chaos theory.</li> <li>3. Developmental psychology: cognitive development, language development, personality development, and social development.</li> <li>4. Social and personality psychology: interpersonal relationships, personality structure and development, organizational behavior, industrial-organizational psychology, nonverbal behavior, and collective intelligence.</li> <li>5. Quantitative psychology: item response theory and computerized adaptive testing.</li> <li>6. Clinical psychology: health psychology, sleep medicine, clinical child psychology, clinical neuropsychology, and general psychiatry.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1085-3034.php?Lang=en">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1085-3034.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-8.php?Lang=en">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-8.php?Lang=en</a>
Website	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Contact Person: Ms. Yeh Administrative staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p> <p>Fax: +886 5 2720857</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:psycho@ccu.edu.tw">psycho@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

心理學系	
學位	學士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳，含申請理由、讀書計畫等。</li> </ol>
面試/口試	若有需要時將會辦理視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>本系於成立於 1980 年，以培養心理學專業人才為設立宗旨，目前設有學士班、碩士班、博士班及臨床心理學碩士班，教師學術專長包含心理學 7 大領域(認知、發展、生理、社會與人格、工商、計量、臨床)，並設有多個具研究特色的實驗室，用以培育學生兼具心理學廣度與深度，另本系推動成立高齡跨域、人力資源管理、司法心理學、運動心理學等 4 個學分學程，強化跨領域知識與實作能力。</p> <p>系所特色、研究及發展重點：</p> <p>一、認知心理學涵蓋:知覺、注意、記憶及語言、人因工程。</p>

	<p>二、生理心理學涵蓋:睡眠、自主神經系統、學習與記憶及渾沌理論之應用。</p> <p>三、發展心理學涵蓋:認知發展、語言發展、性格發展與社會發展。</p> <p>四、社會心理學涵蓋:人際關係與互動、性格結構與發展、組織行為、工商心理學、非語言行為、集體智力。</p> <p>五、計量心理學涵蓋:試題反應理論與電腦化適性測驗。</p> <p>六、臨床心理學涵蓋健康心理學、睡眠醫學、臨床兒童、臨床神經心理學及一般精神醫學領域。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>聯絡人:葉專員</p> <p>電話:+886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p> <p>傳真:+886 5 2720857</p> <p>Email: psycho@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Psychology	
Degree	Master
College	College of Social Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research Proposal (Required): Including title, abstract, research Purpose, research methods, expected outcomes, references, etc.</li> <li>2. Academic Publications (Required)</li> <li>3. Personal Statement (Required): Chinese personal statement, including reasons for application, study plan, research experience, etc.</li> <li>4. Language Proficiency Certificate (According to the language proficiency requirements stated above)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	If necessary, online interviews will be conducted.
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International



	Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
<b>Introduction</b>	<p>The Department of Psychology was established in 1980 with the goal of training professionals in the field of psychology. The department offers bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree programs. Our faculty's expertise spans seven major areas of psychology: cognitive, developmental, physiological, social and personality, industrial-organizational, quantitative, and clinical psychology. We have research-oriented laboratories designed to provide students with a broad and in-depth understanding of the discipline. Additionally, we offer interdisciplinary programs in gerontology, human resource management, forensic psychology, and sports psychology to enhance students' multidisciplinary knowledge and practical skills.</p> <p>The main research areas and developmental focuses of the department are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cognitive psychology: perception, attention, memory, language, and human factors engineering.</li> <li>2. Physiological psychology: sleep, the autonomic nervous system, learning and memory, and applications of chaos theory.</li> <li>3. Developmental psychology: cognitive development, language development, personality development, and social development.</li> <li>4. Social and personality psychology: interpersonal relationships, personality structure and development, organizational behavior, industrial-organizational psychology, nonverbal behavior, and collective intelligence.</li> <li>5. Quantitative psychology: item response theory and computerized adaptive testing.</li> <li>6. Clinical psychology: health psychology, sleep medicine, clinical child psychology, clinical neuropsychology, and general psychiatry.</li> </ol>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Future map</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-8.php?Lang=en">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-8.php?Lang=en</a>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Contact Person: Ms. Yeh Administrative staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p>

	<p>Fax: +886 5 2720857</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:psycho@ccu.edu.tw">psycho@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>
--	---

心理學系	
學位	碩士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 台灣外國人居留證（ARC）（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學習研究計畫書(必)：包括題目、摘要、研究目的、研究方法、預期結果、參考文獻等。</li> <li>2. 學術著作(必)：相關著作。</li> <li>3. 自傳(必)：中文自傳，含申請理由、讀書計畫、研究經驗等。</li> <li>4. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）。</li> </ol>
面試/口試	若有需要時將會辦理視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本系於成立於 1980 年，以培養心理學專業人才為設立宗旨，目前設有學士班、碩士班、博士班及臨床心理學碩士班，教師學術專長包含心理學 7 大領域(認知、發展、生理、社會與人格、工商、計量、臨床)，並設有多個具研究特色的實驗室，用以培育學生兼具心理學廣度與深度，另本系推動成立高齡跨域、人力資源管理、司法心理學、運動心理學等 4 個學分學程，強化跨領域知識與實作能力。

	<p>系所特色、研究及發展重點：</p> <p>一、認知心理學涵蓋:知覺、注意、記憶及語言、人因工程。</p> <p>二、生理心理學涵蓋:睡眠、自主神經系統、學習與記憶及渾沌理論之應用。</p> <p>三、發展心理學涵蓋:認知發展、語言發展、性格發展與社會發展。</p> <p>四、社會心理學涵蓋:人際關係與互動、性格結構與發展、組織行為、工商心理學、非語言行為、集體智力。</p> <p>五、計量心理學涵蓋:試題反應理論與電腦化適性測驗。</p> <p>六、臨床心理學涵蓋健康心理學、睡眠醫學、臨床兒童、臨床神經心理學及一般精神醫學領域。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>聯絡人:葉專員</p> <p>電話:+886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p> <p>傳真:+886 5 2720857</p> <p>Email: psycho@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Psychology	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Social Science
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level C1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Full Transcripts for Bachelor's and Master's Degrees</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. 2 Recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Application Form for Doctoral Program of the Department</b> (This item is mandatory. Please download the form from the "Admission Information" section on the department's website.)</li> <li>2. <b>Autobiography</b> (including the reasons for application, research experience, practical experience, and future research directions)</li> <li>3. <b>Master's Thesis or Research Paper</b> (Prospective graduates may submit a master's thesis outline or draft for review.)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	If necessary, online interviews will be conducted.
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding

	living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	<p>The Department of Psychology was established in 1980 with the goal of training professionals in the field of psychology. The department offers bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree programs. Our faculty's expertise spans seven major areas of psychology: cognitive, developmental, physiological, social and personality, industrial-organizational, quantitative, and clinical psychology. We have research-oriented laboratories designed to provide students with a broad and in-depth understanding of the discipline. Additionally, we offer interdisciplinary programs in gerontology, human resource management, forensic psychology, and sports psychology to enhance students' multidisciplinary knowledge and practical skills.</p> <p>The main research areas and developmental focuses of the department are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cognitive psychology: perception, attention, memory, language, and human factors engineering.</li> <li>2. Physiological psychology: sleep, the autonomic nervous system, learning and memory, and applications of chaos theory.</li> <li>3. Developmental psychology: cognitive development, language development, personality development, and social development.</li> <li>4. Social and personality psychology: interpersonal relationships, personality structure and development, organizational behavior, industrial-organizational psychology, nonverbal behavior, and collective intelligence.</li> <li>5. Quantitative psychology: item response theory and computerized adaptive testing.</li> <li>6. Clinical psychology: health psychology, sleep medicine, clinical child psychology, clinical neuropsychology, and general psychiatry.</li> </ol>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Future map</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Contact Person: Ms. Yeh Administrative staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p> <p>Fax: +886 5 2720857</p>



心理學系	
學位	博士班
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	春季（2 月入學）及秋季（9 月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 本系博士班報考資料表(本項為必填，請自本系網頁「招生訊息」下載表格)。</li> <li>2. 自傳（含報考理由、研究經驗、實務經驗及未來研究方向）。</li> <li>3. 碩士論文或研究論文(應屆畢業生得以碩士論文綱要或論文初稿送審)。</li> </ol>
面試/口試	若有需要時將會辦理視訊面試
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本系於成立於 1980 年，以培養心理學專業人才為設立宗旨，目前設有學士班、碩士班、博士班及臨床心理學碩士班，教師學術專長包含心理學 7 大領域(認知、發展、生理、社會與人格、工商、計量、臨床)，並設有多個具研究特色的實驗室，用以培育學生兼具心理學廣度與深度，另本系推動成立高齡跨域、人力資源管理、司法心理學、運動心理學等 4 個學分學程，強化跨領域知識與實作能力。



	<p>系所特色、研究及發展重點：</p> <p>一、認知心理學涵蓋:知覺、注意、記憶及語言、人因工程。</p> <p>二、生理心理學涵蓋:睡眠、自主神經系統、學習與記憶及渾沌理論之應用。</p> <p>三、發展心理學涵蓋:認知發展、語言發展、性格發展與社會發展。</p> <p>四、社會心理學涵蓋:人際關係與互動、性格結構與發展、組織行為、工商心理學、非語言行為、集體智力。</p> <p>五、計量心理學涵蓋:試題反應理論與電腦化適性測驗。</p> <p>六、臨床心理學涵蓋健康心理學、睡眠醫學、臨床兒童、臨床神經心理學及一般精神醫學領域。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1085-4.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/">https://psy.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>聯絡人:葉專員</p> <p>電話:+886 5 2720411 ext.22201</p> <p>傳真:+886 5 2720857</p> <p>Email: psycho@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Labor Relations	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Two Recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	As Taiwan enters the 21st century, the nation is experiencing rapid transformations in both its economic and political landscapes. These

	<p>shifts have catalyzed significant changes in labor relations and emerging labor issues. Labor research encompasses all facets of worker experiences and the dynamic interactions among employees, employers, and governmental institutions. Despite the growing importance of these topics, scholarly research on labor in Taiwan remains limited.</p> <p>To address this gap, the Institute of Labor Research was established in August 1991, followed by the founding of the Department of Labor Relations in August 1997 and the launch of the In-Service Master' s Program in September 1999. These initiatives aim to cultivate a new generation of experts committed to advancing both theoretical and practical understanding of domestic labor relations and labor studies.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-13821.php?Lang=en">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-13821.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<p>Continuing Education: (1) Degree in labor or human resources in Taiwan, (2) Studying abroad</p> <p>National Examinations: (1) Certification: Occupational Safety and Hygiene Officer License, Class B Certified Technician of Employment Service, (2) National examinations: Civil service exam or District-level exam related to labor administration</p> <p>Employment: (1) Corporations: Human resources-related department in corporations; (2) Non-profit organizations: Trade unions, employers' organizations, and various non-governmental organizations</p>
Website	<a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Hung</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52720558</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720559</p> <p>Email :labor@ccu.edu.tw</p>

勞工關係學系	
學位	學士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	邁向 21 世紀的台灣，社會、經濟和政治正加速變遷，勞雇關係和勞工問題也產生急遽的轉變。勞工研究關心的是所有的勞動者，以及勞、雇、政之間的互動關係。然目前國內此方面之研究相當有限。有鑑於此，乃於 1991 年 8 月設立勞工研究所，1997 年 8 月設立勞工關係學系，1999 年 9 月設立碩士在職進修專班，以加速培養國內勞資雇係與勞工研究理論和實務的專業人才。
課程規劃	依本校教學組規定，或參考本系網頁資訊。 <a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-5110.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-5110.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>

畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 繼續升學：(一)國內勞工或人資相關系所(二)出國進修。</li> <li>● 國家考試：(一)證照考取：勞工安全衛生管理人員職業證照、乙級就業服務人員職業證照(二)國家考試：高普考或地方特考勞工行政類科。</li> <li>● 就業：(一)企業單位：企業的人力資源相關部門(二)非營利機構：工會組織、雇主組織及各類民間機構。</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="http://labor.ccu.edu.tw">http://labor.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 洪秀華 小姐 電話:+886 (0)2720558 ext.22302 傳真:+886 (0)52720559 Email:labor@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Labor Relations	
Degree	Master
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Two Recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	As Taiwan enters the 21st century, the nation is experiencing rapid transformations in both its economic and political landscapes. These

	<p>shifts have catalyzed significant changes in labor relations and emerging labor issues. Labor research encompasses all facets of worker experiences and the dynamic interactions among employees, employers, and governmental institutions. Despite the growing importance of these topics, scholarly research on labor in Taiwan remains limited.</p> <p>To address this gap, the Institute of Labor Research was established in August 1991, followed by the founding of the Department of Labor Relations in August 1997 and the launch of the In-Service Master's Program in September 1999. These initiatives aim to cultivate a new generation of experts committed to advancing both theoretical and practical understanding of domestic labor relations and labor studies.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-13822.php?Lang=en">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-13822.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<p>Continuing Education: (1) Degree in labor or human resources in Taiwan, (2) Studying abroad</p> <p>National Examinations: (1) Certification: Occupational Safety and Hygiene Officer License, Class B Certified Technician of Employment Service, (2) National examinations: Civil service exam or District-level exam related to labor administration</p> <p>Employment: (1) Corporations: Human resources-related department in corporations; (2) Non-profit organizations: Trade unions, employers' organizations, and various non-governmental organizations</p>
Website	<a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Hung</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52720558</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720559</p> <p>Email :labor@ccu.edu.tw</p>

勞工關係學系	
學位	碩士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL <u>B2</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	邁向 21 世紀的台灣，社會、經濟和政治正加速變遷，勞雇關係和勞工問題也產生急遽的轉變。勞工研究關心的是所有的勞動者，以及勞、雇、政之間的互動關係。然目前國內此方面之研究相當有限。有鑑於此，乃於 1991 年 8 月設立勞工研究所，1997 年 8 月設立勞工關係學系，1999 年 9 月設立碩士在職進修專班，以加速培養國內勞資雇係與勞工研究理論和實務的專業人才。
課程規劃	依本校教學組規定，或參考本系網頁資訊。 <a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-5111.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1086-5111.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>



畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 繼續升學：(一)國內勞工或人資相關系所(二)出國進修。</li> <li>● 國家考試：(一)證照考取：勞工安全衛生管理人員職業證照、乙級就業服務人員職業證照(二)國家考試：高普考或地方特考勞工行政類科。</li> <li>● 就業：(一)企業單位：企業的人力資源相關部門(二)非營利機構：工會組織、雇主組織及各類民間機構。</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/">https://labor.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 洪秀華 小姐 電話:+886 (0)2720558                      ext.22302 傳真:+886 (0)52720559 Email:labor@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Political Science	
Degree	Bachelor
College	Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level __B2__ (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level __B1__ (or above) is required</p> <p>*Those who cannot provide proof of language proficiency with the above required scores are not allowed to apply for this department.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Proof of language proficiency (according to the language proficiency requirement)</li> <li>2. Chinese autobiography (including application motivation)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	None
Written exam	None
Additional notes	None
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).

Introduction	<p>1. Departmental Characteristics</p> <p>(1) Curriculum Planning: The department emphasizes "independent thinking" training, combining theory, practice, and relevant current events to stimulate students' diverse, deliberate, and discerning thinking. The course is divided into four groups: International Relations, Comparative Politics, Public Administration and Technology and Politics.</p> <p>(2) Practical orientation: The Department's Center for Public Opinion and Market Research offers courses related to research methods to train polling professionals.</p> <p>2. Faculty and Research Areas</p> <p>Our faculty members are graduates from Taiwan, the United States, France, Germany, and the United Kingdom, and their research fields include comparative politics, international relations, public administration, and other political science-related fields.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>According to the rules of our teaching team or refer to the information on our department website.</p> <p><a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<p>- Further education: Master's degree program in domestic and foreign graduate schools.</p> <p>- Career: 1:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. work in the public service.</li> <li>2. Work in nonprofit organizations and enterprises.</li> <li>3. work in the media or mass communication.</li> </ol> <p>- Researchers and Academic Teaching Jobs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. work as a researcher in major think tanks and research institutes.</li> <li>2. teaching in public and private high schools, junior high schools, and elementary schools as part of the internal education program.</li> </ol>
Website	<p><a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Administrative Staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 22603</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-272-1295</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:polsci@ccu.edu.tw">polsci@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

政治學系	
學位	學士班
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR _B2_ 程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR __B1_ 程度以上之證明</p> <p><b>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</b></p>
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 讀書計畫</li> <li>5. 國籍具結書</li> <li>6. 語言能力證明</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文自傳(含申請動機)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 系所特色 <p>(1)課程規劃：本系強調「獨立思辨」訓練，結合理論、實務與相關時事案例，激發學生多元、慎思與明辨之思維。課程分為國際關係、比較政治、公共行政、科技與政治共四組。</p> <p>(2)實務導向：本系民意及市場調查中心配合研究方法相關課程，專門訓練民調專才。</p> </li> <li>2. 師資與研究領域 <p>本系教師畢業於臺灣、美、法、德、英各國，研究領域包含比較政治、國際關係、公共行政以及其他政治學相關研究領域。</p> </li> </ol>

課程規劃	<p>依本校教學組規定，或參考本系網頁資訊。</p> <p><a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 升學：國內、外研究所碩士班進修。</li> <li>• 就業： <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 從事公務人員工作。</li> <li>2. 進入非營利組織及企業工作。</li> <li>3. 從事媒體或大眾傳播工作。</li> </ol> </li> <li>• 研究人員、學術教職 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 在各大智庫及研究機構擔任研究員。</li> <li>2. 配合校內教育學程，於各公私立高級中學、國中、小學擔任教師。</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 陳詩佳</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411     ext. 22603</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-272-1295</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:polsci@ccu.edu.tw">polsci@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

Department of Political Science	
Degree	Master
College	Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level _B2__ (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level __B1__ (or above) is required</p> <p>*Those who cannot provide proof of language proficiency with the above required scores are not allowed to apply for this department.</p>
Financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>5. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>6. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Proof of language proficiency (according to the language proficiency requirement)</li> <li>2. Chinese autobiography (including motivation to apply)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	None
Written exam	None
Additional notes	None
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	1. Departmental Characteristics

	<p>(1) Curriculum Planning: The department emphasizes "independent thinking" training, combining theory, practice, and relevant current events to stimulate students' diverse, deliberate, and discerning thinking. In addition, the department offers interdisciplinary credit courses for students to learn more.</p> <p>(2) Scholarship: Graduate students are eligible to apply for research assistantships, teaching assistantships, or administrative assistantships in order to receive scholarships, as well as subsidies for participation in international educational activities and fieldwork.</p> <p>(3) Practical orientation: The Department's Center for Public Opinion and Market Research provides training for polling professionals with courses related to research methods.</p> <p>2. Faculty and Research Areas</p> <p>Our faculty members are graduates from Taiwan, the United States, France, Germany, and the United Kingdom, and their research fields include comparative politics, international relations, public administration, and other political science-related research fields.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>According to the rules of our teaching team or refer to the information on our department website.</p> <p><a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Further education: Doctoral studies in domestic and foreign graduate schools.</li> <li>- Employment: 1:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. work in the public service.</li> <li>2. Work in nonprofit organizations and enterprises.</li> <li>3. work in the media or mass communication.</li> </ol> </li> <li>- Researchers and Academic Teaching Jobs               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. work as a researcher in major think tanks and research institutes.</li> <li>2. teaching in public and private high schools, junior high schools, and elementary schools as part of the internal education program.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Contact	<p>Administrative Staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 22603</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-272-1295</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:polsci@ccu.edu.tw">polsci@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

政治學系	
學位	碩士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR _B2_ 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR _B1_ 程度以上之證明 <u>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</u>
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 讀書計畫 5. 國籍具結書 6. 語言能力證明 7. 護照 (若有) 8. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定) 2. 中文自傳(含申請動機)
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	1. 系所特色 (1)課程規劃：本系強調「獨立思辨」訓練，結合理論、實務與相關時事案例，激發學生多元、慎思與明辨之思維。另外提供跨領域學分學程供學生多元學習。 (2)獎 ( 助 ) 學金：本系研究生皆可申請擔任研究助理、教學助理、或行政助理，以領取獎 ( 助 ) 學金，並提供參與國際教育活動與在地田野調查相關經費之補助。 (3)實務導向：本系民意及市場調查中心配合研究方法相關課程，專門訓練民調專才。



	<p>2. 師資與研究領域</p> <p>本系教師畢業於臺灣、美、法、德、英各國，研究領域包含比較政治、國際關係、公共行政以及其他政治學相關研究領域，可針對不同研究興趣之碩士生，進行有效之學術指導。</p>
課程規劃	<p>依本校教學組規定，或參考本系網頁資訊。</p> <p><a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 升學：國內、外研究所博士班進修。</li> <li>• 就業： <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 從事公務人員工作。</li> <li>2. 進入非營利組織及企業工作。</li> <li>3. 從事媒體或大眾傳播工作。</li> </ol> </li> <li>• 研究人員、學術教職 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 在各大智庫及研究機構擔任研究員。</li> <li>2. 配合校內教育學程，於各公私立高級中學、國中、小學擔任教師。</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://polsci.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 陳詩佳</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411     ext. 22603</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-272-1295</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:polsci@ccu.edu.tw">polsci@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

Department of Communication	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level <u>A2</u> (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Photocopy of diploma of highest degree earned</li> <li>2. Official grade report of the highest degree earned</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language proficiency documents</li> <li>8. Photocopy of Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Autobiography in Chinese or in English
Interview / Oral exam	Not required
Written exam	Not required
Additional notes	Not required
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Communication at National Chung Cheng University cultivates students with talents particularly in capacities of digital media

	integration in response to the constantly evolving media ecology. The course offerings emphasize basic, comprehensive communication skills training in news writing, film and television production, sound, and information editing. Students can select among advanced levels of course tracks including TV and film production, news, advertising and PR, and communication research. The department has two student media: The Chung Cheng E News and Chung Cheng Radio. Both provide students with hand-on experience of news and communication production. Through comprehensive but in-depth training, students are aspired to learn, to bond, to explore, and to create with innovative thinking.
Curriculum planning	<a href="http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Future map	<a href="http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Website	Regarding curriculum planning and future career prospects, please refer to the department's <a href="http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Mei-Hui Kung, administration staff Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.22501 Fax: +886 (0)5 2721186 Email: <a href="mailto:telcom@ccu.edu.tw">telcom@ccu.edu.tw</a>

傳播學系	
學位	學士
學院	社會科學學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>5000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書影本</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明(依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>8. 護照影本 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證影本 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	中文或英文自傳
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系因應數位媒體科技匯流、傳播產業環境變化，以培育具有數位媒體整合能力之人才為目標。教學以傳播基本技能及進階實作課程為基礎，學習新聞、資訊、影視、廣告、聲音等專業傳播領域知識，輔以社會人文、思辨、媒體素養等選修課程，並有中正 E 報、中正之聲的實習媒體課程。透過深入淺出、系列漸進的教學方式，讓學生掌握知識學理，養成團隊合作精神，主動發掘分析問題，鼓勵積極創新。
課程規劃	<a href="http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 升學：國內外相關研究所碩士班。</li> <li>● 就業：新聞與新媒體產業、電影電視及紀錄片業、廣告行銷公關業、市場調查及產業分析、政府公部門及公共媒體、傳播或文創事業創新創</li> </ul>

	業。
系所網站	<a href="http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">http://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 龔美惠 小姐 電話:+886 (0) 5 2720411ext.22501 傳真:+886 (0) 5 2721186 Email: telcom@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Communication	
Degree	Master
College	College of Social Sciences
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Photocopy of diploma of the highest degree earned</li> <li>2. Official grade report of the highest degree earned</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Photocopy of passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography in Chinese or in English</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Not required
Written exam	Not required
Additional notes	Not required
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Communication is the most comprehensive communication department in Taiwan' s south-central region. The

	<p>department provides students with advanced, in-demand training in communication skills, and hands-on experience that prepares them for a constantly evolving ecology of communication in the era of media convergence. At CCU' s Department of Communication, we pride ourselves with award-winning faculties and public-opinion leaders who teach to bond and to inspire. In terms of course offerings, we offer dual tracks of research and practice which facilitate students at the master' s level to produce quality works in various subjects. They include:</p> <p><u>Research</u></p> <p>Communication industry and policy analysis Media technology and popular culture Audience and marketing communication Alternative media and grassroot communication</p> <p><u>Practice</u></p> <p>Communication innovation and entrepreneurship Strategic planning and execution Documentary film production and investigative journalism</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Future map	<a href="https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Website	Regarding curriculum planning and future career prospects, please refer to the department' s website at: <a href="https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Ms. Mei-Hui Kung, administration staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.22501</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5 2721186</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:telcom@ccu.edu.tw">telcom@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

## 傳播學系電訊傳播碩士班

學位	碩士
學院	社會科學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>5000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書影本</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明(依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>8. 護照影本 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證影本 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本所為中南部成立最早、師資最完善之傳播系所，以培養數位匯流時代的整合傳播人才為目標，學風自由、師生緊密共學。2017 年起實施論文及實作雙軌制，教學及研究發展重點如下：</p> <p><u>研究學群</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1、傳播產業與政策分析</li> <li>2、媒體科技與流行文化</li> <li>3、閱聽人與行銷傳播</li> <li>4、另類媒體與草根溝通</li> </ol> <p><u>實作學群</u></p>



	1.傳播創新創業 2.策略規劃與執行 3.紀錄片、深度報導實作
課程規劃	<a href="https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 升學：國內外相關研究所博士班。</li> <li>● 就業：新聞與新媒體產業、廣播電視及紀錄片業、廣告行銷公關業、市場調查及產業分析、政府公部門及公共媒體、傳播或文創事業創新創業。</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/">https://telecom.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 龔美惠 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5 2720411ext.22501 傳真:+886 (0)5 2721186 Email: telcom@ccu.edu.tw

# 12

## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering	
Degree	Master
College	Collage of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	10
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records (Remark: Transcript Calculation Base, ex. 5 or 10 or 100)</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography in Chinese or English</li> <li>2. Others: Proof of academic ranking or others supporting documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Before applying to the Master's or Doctoral program, international students are strongly encouraged to proactively contact faculty members and obtain confirmation of interest from at least one professor who is willing to serve as their advisor.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).

<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering is one of the earliest established institutes at our university. It is also the first in the central and southern Taiwan that offers comprehensive programs in bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees in the field of computer science and information engineering. Graduates from our department have excelled both in the industry and academia, becoming top talents among their peers.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Future map</b>	Upon graduation from our department, some master's students choose to pursue further research a doctoral degree. Others enter the industry or educational sector to engage in information-related work, contributing to the advancement of technology in Taiwan. The career paths for our graduates are diverse and wide-ranging, offering ample opportunities for professional development.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Tu Yu-yun Position: administrator Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23101 Fax: +886 (0)5 272-0859 Email : admyyt@ccu.edu.tw

資訊工程學系	
學位	碩士
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	10
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1（含）程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單(備註成績計算基準，ex. 5 分制或 10 分制或 100 分制)</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 其它：成績名次或排序證明、有利文件</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	本系建議外籍生於申請碩士班或博士班前，主動聯繫本系教授，並取得其指導意願。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	資訊工程研究所為本校最早成立的五個研究所之一，本系為中南部國立大學中，最先涵蓋學士班、碩士班及博士班完整學程之資訊工程系所，畢業學生無論在業界或學術界均能成為同儕中頂尖的人才。
課程規劃	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	本系目前畢業之博士班學生，大部份進入業界、教育界從事資訊相關工作，為提升國內科技而努力。
系所網站	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名:涂小姐

	<p>電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411    ext. 23101</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-272-0859</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:admyyt@ccu.edu.tw">admyyt@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>
--	--

Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	Collage of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records (Remark: Transcript Calculation Base, ex. 5 or 10 or 100)</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography in Chinese or English</li> <li>2. Master' s thesis</li> <li>3. Others: Proof of academic ranking or others supporting documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Before applying to the Master's or Doctoral program, international students are strongly encouraged to proactively contact faculty members and obtain confirmation of interest from at least one professor who is willing to serve as their advisor.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees,

	internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees). National Chung Cheng University Overseas Research Scholarships (ORS) for Full Time International Outstanding Ph.D. Students
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering is one of the earliest established institutes at our university. It is also the first in the central and southern Taiwan that offers comprehensive programs in bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees in the field of computer science and information engineering. Graduates from our department have excelled both in the industry and academia, becoming top talents among their peers.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Future map</b>	Upon graduation from our department, some master's students choose to pursue further research a doctoral degree. Others enter the industry or educational sector to engage in information-related work, contributing to the advancement of technology in Taiwan. The career paths for our graduates are diverse and wide-ranging, offering ample opportunities for professional development.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Tu Yu-yun Position: administrator Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23101 Fax: +886 (0)5 272-0859 Email : admyyt@ccu.edu.tw



資訊工程學系	
學位	博士
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3,000 元
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單(備註成績計算基準，ex. 5 分制或 10 分制或 100 分制)</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 碩士論文</li> <li>3. 其它：成績名次或排序證明、有利文件</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	本系建議外籍生於申請碩士班或博士班前，主動聯繫本系教授，並取得其指導意願。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）、國立中正大學全職外籍博士生拔尖獎助學金
系所簡介	資訊工程研究所為本校最早成立的五個研究所之一，本系為中南部國立大學中，最先涵蓋學士班、碩士班及博士班完整學程之資訊工程系所，畢業學生無論在業界或學術界均能成為同儕中頂尖的人才。
課程規劃	<a href="https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cs.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1094-6480.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	本系目前畢業之博士班學生，大部份進入業界、教育界從事資訊相關工作，為提升國內科技而努力。
系所網站	<a href="https://www.cs.ccu.edu.tw/">https://www.cs.ccu.edu.tw/</a>

聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名:涂小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411    ext. 23101 傳真:+886 (0)5-272-0859 Email: admyyt@ccu.edu.tw
------	--

Department of Electrical Engineering	
Degree	Master
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	12
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	English proficiency certificate/proof required English proficiency (TOEFL iBT 42, IELTS 4 or TOEIC 550 at least) or education in English Taught Program is required.
Requirement for financial statement	<p>(1)A deposit certificate of US\$5,000 or more</p> <p>(2)If the deposit certificate is not the applicant's account or the amount is insufficient, a declaration with signature signing from the sponsor, stating the relationship with the applicant and guaranteeing sufficient financial support for all of applicant's expenses during the time of study in Taiwan.</p> <p>(3)A proof of your scholarship</p>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency supporting documents. (According to Language proficiency)</li> <li>2. English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript</li> <li>4. Study plan</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No

<b>Scholarship</b>	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Chung Cheng University started as a graduate institute in July 1990, and the undergraduate program was established in July 1992. The Ph.D. program was added in 1993 and the size of the undergraduate program doubled in 1999. As of 2018 there are 328 students in the undergraduate program, 307 students in the graduate institute, and 22 students in the Ph.D. program in our department. It is one of the best institutes in Taiwan for the education and training of professionals in electrical engineering.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Students must complete 26 credits. 24 credits of major field course and 2 credits of Seminar lecture are required. The course of specialty topic, patent course can only be accepted for three credits in twenty-four credits.
<b>Future map</b>	The Department has had thousands of alumni since 1990. Many of them are employed by renowned organizations, such as TSMC, UMC, Faraday, Chi Mei, Infineon, Chunghwa Telecom, Hon Hai, etc., making significant contributions to national development in the areas of electrical engineering, electronics, and semiconductor industries. Over 50 alumni have become professors at various levels in many universities, including about 10 department chairs.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Qiu Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23202 Fax: +886 (0)52720862 Email : admshiyun@ccu.edu.tw

電機工程學系	
學位	碩士班
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招收名額	12
授課語言	中文及英文 ( 有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求 )
語言能力證明	英語能力證明(TOEFL iBT 42 分以上、IELTS 4 分以上、TOEIC 550 分以上) 或英語學程教育證明。
財力證明基準	財力證明具備下列之一： (1)財力證明書需附有美金 US\$5,000 等值以上存款證明，以做為就學經費支助證明。 (2)若存款證明非申請學生本人帳戶或不足額，需另附資助者親筆聲明書，敘明與申請生之關係且願意保證負擔申請生在臺就學費用。 (3)獲有獎學金者可繳交獎學金證明文件代替。
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫 6. 國籍具結書 7. 語言能力證明 8. 護照 (若有) 9. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定) 2. 英文自傳 3. 成績單 4. 讀書計畫
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	本系於西元 1990 年 7 月首先創設碩士班，繼之於 1992 年 7 月成立學士班，1993 年再成立博士班；由於辦學績效良好，續於 1999 年成立學士班第二班。本系目前共有學士班學生 328 人、碩士班學生 307 人、博士班學

	生 22 人，為國內培養電機專業人才首屈一指的學府。
課程規劃	學生須修滿研究所專業科目二十四學分及專題演講二學分；前項專業科目學分中，專論、專利等類似課程至多採計三學分。
畢業生未來發展	目前畢業系友，計有學士學位 1857 人、碩士學位 2757 人、博士學位 213 人，多在著名公司例如竹科 TSMC、UMC、Faraday、奇美電子、英飛凌、中華電信、鴻海、奇景光電、新唐科技、台電...等公司服務，對於國家建設與電機、電子、半導體產業做出重大貢獻。除產業界外，本系亦已培養約 50 名助理教授級以上大學教師，包含近十位系主任。
系所網站	<a href="https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 邱嫻秣 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411    ext. 23202 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720862 Email: admshiyun@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Electrical Engineering	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English (Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	English proficiency certificate/proof required English proficiency (TOEFL iBT 42, IELTS 4 or TOEIC 550 at least) or education in English Taught Program is required.
Requirement for financial statement	<p>(1)A deposit certificate of US\$5,000 or more</p> <p>(2)If the deposit certificate is not the applicant's account or the amount is insufficient, a declaration with signature signing from the sponsor, stating the relationship with the applicant and guaranteeing sufficient financial support for all of applicant's expenses during the time of study in Taiwan.</p> <p>(3)A proof of your scholarship</p>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency supporting documents. (According to Language proficiency)</li> <li>2. English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript</li> <li>4. Study plan</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No

<b>Scholarship</b>	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Chung Cheng University started as a graduate institute in July 1990, and the undergraduate program was established in July 1992. The Ph.D. program was added in 1993 and the size of the undergraduate program doubled in 1999. As of 2018 there are 328 students in the undergraduate program, 307 students in the graduate institute, and 22 students in the Ph.D. program in our department. It is one of the best institutes in Taiwan for the education and training of professionals in electrical engineering.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Students must complete 18 credits. (Excluding Group Discussion, Seminar Lecture, Research Paper Writing, Engineering Ethics, and Patent Writing). Only 3 credits are allowed from Specialty Topics or Technical English Writing.
<b>Future map</b>	The Department has had thousands of alumni since 1990. Many of them are employed by renowned organizations, such as TSMC, UMC, Faraday, Chi Mei, Infineon, Chunghwa Telecom, Hon Hai, etc., making significant contributions to national development in the areas of electrical engineering, electronics, and semiconductor industries. Over 50 alumni have become professors at various levels in many universities, including about 10 department chairs.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Qiu Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23202 Fax: +886 (0)52720862 Email : admshiyun@ccu.edu.tw



電機工程學系	
學位	博士班
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招收名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文（有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求）
語言能力證明	英文：英語能力證明(TOEFL iBT 42 分以上、IELTS 4 分以上、TOEIC 550 分以上) 或英語學程教育證明。
財力證明基準	財力證明具備下列之一： (1)財力證明書需附有美金 US\$5,000 等值以上存款證明，以做為就學經費支助證明。 (2)若存款證明非申請學生本人帳戶或不足額，需另附資助者親筆聲明書，敘明與申請生之關係且願意保證負擔申請生在臺就學費用。 (3)獲有獎學金者可繳交獎學金證明文件代替。
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫 6. 國籍具結書 7. 語言能力證明 8. 護照 (若有) 9. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定) 2. 英文自傳 3. 成績單 4. 讀書計畫
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本系於西元 1990 年 7 月首先創設碩士班，繼之於 1992 年 7 月成立學士班，1993 年再成立博士班；由於辦學績效良好，續於 1999 年成立學士班第二班。本系目前共有學士班學生 328 人、碩士班學生 307 人、博士班學

	生 22 人，為國內培養電機專業人才首屈一指的學府。
課程規劃	須修滿 18 學分(不包括專題討論、專題研究、專題演講、論文、工程倫理、專利等課程)，惟專論及科技英文寫作(本系)課程僅承認 3 學分。
畢業生未來發展	目前畢業系友，計有學士學位 1857 人、碩士學位 2757 人、博士學位 213 人，多在著名公司例如竹科 TSMC、UMC、Faraday、奇美電子、英飛凌、中華電信、鴻海、奇景光電、新唐科技、台電...等公司服務，對於國家建設與電機、電子、半導體產業做出重大貢獻。除產業界外，本系亦已培養約 50 名助理教授級以上大學教師，包含近十位系主任。
系所網站	<a href="https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://ee.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 邱癸秣 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411    ext. 23202 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720862 Email: admshiyun@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Mechanical Engineering	
Degree	Master
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate: (As per our school's standard)
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	No
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research assistantship(RA)</li> <li>2. Teaching assistantship(TA)</li> <li>3. Industry-academia cooperation grant</li> <li>4. College of Engineering international student scholarship</li> </ol> <p>How to apply:  #1.~3. Are granted by individual professors  #4. is granted by department Admission Committee.</p>
Introduction	The Department of Mechanical Engineering was founded in 1991, and will be integrated with the Graduate Institute of Opto-Mechatronics since the academic year of 2019, and since the academic year of 2022

	<p>the bachelor's class will become a series of multiple groups, including the Mechanical Engineering Major group and the Opto-mechatronics Major group , It offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degree programs, all accredited by the Institute of Engineering Education Taiwan (IEET) since 2008. The Department is with 25 professors, all with PhD degrees from prestigious universities worldwide and with solid industrial experiences. Excelling in academic proficiency as well as in intercollegiate activities and competitions, the Department has over 4,800 undergraduate, 2,471 BS, 2,188 MS, and 179 PhD students. Our teaching efforts endue students with professional knowledge in ME fundamentals as well as in multidisciplinary applications. The University is located at the core of the Precision Machinery Corridor of Taiwan, pushing the Department to become the most important research organization in the field of machine tools and precision machinery in Taiwan. A unique feature of the Department is its intensive collaboration with industrial partners, which is reflected by the fact that more than 60% of research funding comes from industry. The Department exhibits high caliber research strength and capability, and enjoys an outstanding reputation especially recognized in machine tools and smart manufacturing.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23167.php?Lang=en">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23167.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<p>Teaching or researching in academic institutions domestically and abroad.</p> <p>Employment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Precision machinery industry</li> <li>● Steam locomotive</li> <li>● Aviation industry and shipbuilding industry</li> <li>● Semiconductor manufacturing</li> <li>● Optoelectronics and computer peripherals</li> <li>● Medical engineering</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. Ting-Hsuan Lee</p> <p>Position: Administrative Assistant</p> <p>Telephone:+886 -5-2720411ext. 23318</p> <p>Fax:+886 -5-2720589</p> <p>Email : admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</p>

機械工程學系	
學位	碩士
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2 月入學）及秋季（9 月入學）
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 級程度以上之證明 華語能力（依本校統一標準）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	
獎學金	<p><b>名稱：</b>院級外國學生獎學金、課程助教獎學金、研究助理助學金、產學計畫助學金等</p> <p><b>審查方式：</b>院級外國學生獎學金由招生委員討論決定，其餘獎學金部份由指導教授決定</p>
系所簡介	<p>本系創立於 1991 年，先成立碩士班，1993 年成立學士班，1996 年成立博士班，2019 年整合光機電整合工程研究所，2022 年學士班成為一系多組分別有機械工程組及光機電整合工程組。本系創系雖僅 32 年，但各項成果表現亮眼。畢業校友在各領域皆有傑出貢獻，於學術界有任教國內外名校之教授，於工業界多有擔任企業之經理領導階層，於法人研發機構多有擔任高階之技術主管。</p> <p>本系現有 25 名專任教師，2 名合聘教師，全部具有國內及歐美頂尖大學之博士學位，平均年齡相對年輕，學術活躍程度高，教學研究能力皆強。本校位於</p>

	<p>中台灣精密機械走廊之樞紐地帶，整合人工智慧、機器人、與製造系統技術之智慧機械研究為本系之重點特色，素為國內外業界與學術界所肯定。本校並以本系為核心成立前瞻製造系統頂尖研究中心，歷年來受教育部邁向頂尖大學計畫及高教深耕計畫之支持。</p> <p>本系研究計畫經費超過 60%來自於產學合作。自 2008 年起本系引入並通過國際工程教育認證(IEET)，學碩博班之教學皆與國際接軌。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2119.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2119.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名:李亭萱 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 -5-2720411 ext.23318</p> <p>傳真:+886 -5-2720589</p> <p>Email: admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Graduate Institute of Opto-Mechatronics	
Degree	Master
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate: (As per our school's standard)
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	No
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research assistantship(RA)</li> <li>2. Teaching assistantship(TA)</li> <li>3. Industry-academia cooperation grant</li> <li>4. College of Engineering international student scholarship</li> </ol> <p>How to apply:            #1.~3. Are granted by individual professors            #4. is granted by department Admission Committee.</p>
Introduction	The Department of Mechanical Engineering was founded in 1991, and will be integrated with the Graduate Institute of Opto-Mechatronics since the academic year of 2019, and since the academic year of 2022

	<p>the bachelor's class will become a series of multiple groups, including the Mechanical Engineering Major group and the Opto-mechatronics Major group , It offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degree programs, all accredited by the Institute of Engineering Education Taiwan (IEET) since 2008. The Department is with 25 professors, all with PhD degrees from prestigious universities worldwide and with solid industrial experiences. Excelling in academic proficiency as well as in intercollegiate activities and competitions, the Department has over 4,800 undergraduate, 2,471 BS, 2,188 MS, and 179 PhD students. Our teaching efforts endue students with professional knowledge in ME fundamentals as well as in multidisciplinary applications. The University is located at the core of the Precision Machinery Corridor of Taiwan, pushing the Department to become the most important research organization in the field of machine tools and precision machinery in Taiwan. A unique feature of the Department is its intensive collaboration with industrial partners, which is reflected by the fact that more than 60% of research funding comes from industry. The Department exhibits high caliber research strength and capability, and enjoys an outstanding reputation especially recognized in machine tools and smart manufacturing.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23167.php?Lang=en">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23167.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<p>Teaching or researching in academic institutions domestically and abroad.</p> <p>Employment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Precision machinery industry</li> <li>● Steam locomotive</li> <li>● Aviation industry and shipbuilding industry</li> <li>● Semiconductor manufacturing</li> <li>● Optoelectronics and computer peripherals</li> <li>● Medical engineering</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. Ting-Hsuan Lee</p> <p>Position: Administrative Assistant</p> <p>Telephone: +886 -5-2720411ext. 23318</p> <p>Fax: +886 -5-2720589      Email : <a href="mailto:admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw">admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>



機械工程學系	
學位	光機電整合工程碩士
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2 月入學）及秋季（9 月入學）
招生名額	
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 級程度以上之證明 華語能力（依本校統一標準）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	
獎學金	<p><b>名稱：</b>院級外國學生獎學金、課程助教獎學金、研究助理助學金、產學計畫助學金等</p> <p><b>審查方式：</b>院級外國學生獎學金由招生委員討論決定，其餘獎學金部份由指導教授決定</p>
系所簡介	<p>本系創立於 1991 年，先成立碩士班，1993 年成立學士班，1996 年成立博士班，2019 年整合光機電整合工程研究所，2022 年學士班成為一系多組分別有機械工程組及光機電整合工程組。本系創系雖僅 32 年，但各項成果表現亮眼。畢業校友在各領域皆有傑出貢獻，於學術界有任教國內外名校之教授，於工業界多有擔任企業之經理領導階層，於法人研發機構多有擔任高階之技術主管。</p> <p>本系現有 25 名專任教師，2 名合聘教師，全部具有國內及歐美頂尖大學之博士學位，平均年齡相對年輕，學術活躍程度高，教學研究能力皆強。本校位於</p>

	<p>中台灣精密機械走廊之樞紐地帶，整合人工智慧、機器人、與製造系統技術之智慧機械研究為本系之重點特色，素為國內外業界與學術界所肯定。本校並以本系為核心成立前瞻製造系統頂尖研究中心，歷年來受教育部邁向頂尖大學計畫及高教深耕計畫之支持。</p> <p>本系研究計畫經費超過 60%來自於產學合作。自 2008 年起本系引入並通過國際工程教育認證(IEET)，學碩博班之教學皆與國際接軌。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2119.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2119.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名:李亭萱 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 -5-2720411 ext.23318</p> <p>傳真:+886 -5-2720589</p> <p>Email: admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Mechanical Engineering	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	English (English-taught courses are sufficiently available to fulfill graduation requirements.)
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$5000 and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	No
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Research assistantship(RA)</li> <li>2. Teaching assistantship(TA)</li> <li>3. Industry-academia cooperation grant</li> <li>4. College of Engineering international student scholarship</li> </ol> <p>How to apply:            #1.~3. Are granted by individual professors            #4. is granted by department Admission Committee.</p>
Introduction	The Department of Mechanical Engineering was founded in 1991, and will be integrated with the Graduate Institute of Opto-Mechatronics since the academic year of 2019, and since the academic year of 2022 the bachelor's class will become a series of multiple groups, including the Mechanical Engineering Major group and the Opto-mechatronics Major group , It offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degree programs, all accredited by the Institute of Engineering Education Taiwan (IEET) since 2008. The Department is with 25 professors, all with PhD degrees from

	<p>prestigious universities worldwide and with solid industrial experiences. Excelling in academic proficiency as well as in intercollegiate activities and competitions, the Department has over 4,800 undergraduate, 2,471 BS, 2,188 MS, and 179 PhD students. Our teaching efforts endue students with professional knowledge in ME fundamentals as well as in multidisciplinary applications. The University is located at the core of the Precision Machinery Corridor of Taiwan, pushing the Department to become the most important research organization in the field of machine tools and precision machinery in Taiwan. A unique feature of the Department is its intensive collaboration with industrial partners, which is reflected by the fact that more than 60% of research funding comes from industry. The Department exhibits high caliber research strength and capability, and enjoys an outstanding reputation especially recognized in machine tools and smart manufacturing.</p>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23171.php?Lang=en">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1102-23171.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<p>Teaching or researching in academic institutions domestically and abroad.</p> <p>Employment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Precision machinery industry</li> <li>● Steam locomotive</li> <li>● Aviation industry and shipbuilding industry</li> <li>● Semiconductor manufacturing</li> <li>● Optoelectronics and computer peripherals</li> <li>● Medical engineering</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. Ting-Hsuan Lee</p> <p>Position: Administrative Assistant</p> <p>Telephone: +886 -5-2720411ext. 23318</p> <p>Fax: +886 -5-2720589</p> <p>Email : <a href="mailto:admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw">admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

機械工程學系	
學位	博士
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	英文(有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求)
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 級程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 5000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	
獎學金	<p><b>名稱：</b>院級外國學生獎學金、課程助教獎學金、研究助理助學金、產學計畫助學金等</p> <p><b>審查方式：</b>院級外國學生獎學金由招生委員討論決定，其餘獎學金部份由指導教授決定</p>
系所簡介	<p>本系創立於 1991 年，先成立碩士班，1993 年成立學士班，1996 年成立博士班，2019 年整合光機電整合工程研究所，2022 年學士班成為一系多組分別有機械工程組及光機電整合工程組。本系創系雖僅 32 年，但各項成果表現亮眼。畢業校友在各領域皆有傑出貢獻，於學術界有任教國內外名校之教授，於工業界多有擔任企業之經理領導階層，於法人研發機構多有擔任高階之技術主管。</p> <p>本系現有 25 名專任教師，2 名合聘教師，全部具有國內及歐美頂尖大學之博士學位，平均年齡相對年輕，學術活躍程度高，教學研究能力皆強。本校位於中台灣精密機械走廊之樞紐地帶，整合人工智慧、機器人、與製造系統技術</p>

	<p>之智慧機械研究為本系之重點特色，素為國內外業界與學術界所肯定。本校並以本系為核心成立前瞻製造系統頂尖研究中心，歷年來受教育部邁向頂尖大學計畫及高教深耕計畫之支持。</p> <p>本系研究計畫經費超過 60%來自於產學合作。自 2008 年起本系引入並通過國際工程教育認證(IEET)，學碩博班之教學皆與國際接軌。</p>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2120.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1102-2120.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>國內外學術研究機構擔任教職或研究員</li> <li>產業界工作領域 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 精密機械業</li> <li>● 汽機車業</li> <li>● 航空工業與造船業</li> <li>● 半導體製造業</li> <li>● 光電與電腦週邊業</li> <li>● 醫學工程業</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptime.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名:李亭萱 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 -5-2720411 ext.23318</p> <p>傳真:+886 -5-2720589</p> <p>Email: admtihlee@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Chemical Engineering	
Degree	Master
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2 (Threshold)</u> (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>A2 (Threshold)</u> (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	Above 5,000 USD.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese and English proficiency certificate</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> <li>3. Research Proposal</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Compulsory courses are taught in either bilingual or full English, depending on the circumstances .
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
Introduction	This program provides graduate students with advanced chemical engineering courses as well as specialized professional courses, including materials, nanotechnology and biotechnology . It aims to

	<p>educate students to be of both scientific and technical excellency.</p> <p>If you need further information about CHE, please enter the website listed below for more details.</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10206.php?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10206.php?Lang=en</a></p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Graduation Requirement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students are required to complete graduate school courses approved by their advisors and the department heads, worth 34 credit hours. (This includes 4 credit hours of Graduate Seminars ( I ), ( II ), ( III ), ( IV ) and 6 credit hours of Master Thesis ( I ), ( II ), ( III ) ) In addition to Graduate Seminars and Master Thesis, they are also required to have completed at least 18 credit hours worth of Department Elective Courses run by National Chung Cheng University Chemical Engineering Department (CCU CHE in abbreviation ).</li> <li>Compulsory Courses include " Reactor Engineering and Reactor Design" , "Advanced Transport Phenomenon" and " Advanced Thermodynamics" . Students are further required NOT to have completed " Reactor Engineering and Reactor Design " and " Advanced Thermodynamics " in the same semester. Master Degree completion requirements: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During the course of study, two out of the three Compulsory Courses must be taken and passed.</li> <li>This regulation applies to graduate students admitted in the 2019 academic year ( inclusive ) and thereafter.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Master students who want to sign up for Elective Courses from other departments must seek approval from their advisors, and a maximum of 6 credit hours will be counted towards the minimum of 34 credit hours needed for degree completion.</li> </ol> <p>If you need further information on course study, please enter the website listed below for more details.</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10209.php?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10209.php?Lang=en</a></p>
Future map	<p>Become a Process or R&amp;D Engineer in the following industries:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Petroleum Refining industry</li> <li>Plastic industry</li> <li>Fertilizer industry</li> </ol>



	4. Ceramics industry 5. Pharmaceutical industry 6. Semiconductor industry 7. Green energy industry 8. Environmental Engineering related industry
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Miss Yu-Chi Yeh Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext:23401 Fax: +886 (0)5-2721206 Email: chemeng@ccu.edu.tw

化學工程學系	
學位	碩士
學院	工學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR 高階級 B2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>A2</u> ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 5,000 元之財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英語以及華語能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 自傳</li> <li>3. 研究計畫書</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	必修課程視修課情形採雙語或全英語教學
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本碩士學位學程藉由修習進階化工專業課程，培養學生具備材料科學、奈米科技、生化科技等領域專業知識，並使學生具備科學以及工程技術相關素養。更多系所簡介請參閱以下網址。</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6447.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6447.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
課程規劃	<p>一、修得經指導教授及系主任核可之研究所課程三十四學分【含專題討論(一)、(二)、(三)與(四)共四學分及碩士論文(一)、(二)、(三)共六學分】、除專題討論及論文外，必須最少有 18 學分選修本研究所所開課程學分。</p> <p>二、核心課程有：「反應工程與反應器設計」、「高等輸送現象」及「高等化工熱力學」三門課程，其中「反應工程與反應器設計」及「高等化工熱力學」不得於同學期選修。</p>

	<p>碩士班修課畢業條件:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 修業期間三門核心課程需選修兩門及格。</li> <li>2. 本規定適用於 108 學年度(含)起入學之研究生。</li> </ol> <p>三、研究生選修外系課程，必須經指導教授同意，且在規定之畢業所需三十四最低學分內最多可採計 6 學分。</p> <p>更多修業規定請參閱以下網址:</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6977.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6977.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>可以成為以下產業的製程或研發工程師:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 石油煉製產業</li> <li>2. 塑膠產業</li> <li>3. 肥料產業</li> <li>4. 陶瓷產業</li> <li>5. 製藥產業</li> <li>6. 半導體製造業</li> <li>7. 綠能產業</li> <li>8. 環境工程相關產業</li> </ol>
系所網站	<a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名:葉于琪小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.23401</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)5-2721206</p> <p>Email: chemeng@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Chemical Engineering	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2 (Threshold)</u> (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>A2 (Threshold)</u> (or above) is required
Requirement for financial statement	Above 5,000 USD.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Chinese and English proficiency certificate</li> <li>5. Autobiography</li> <li>6. Master' s Thesis</li> <li>7. Research Proposal</li> <li>8. Publications or Conference papers</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Compulsory courses are taught in either bilingual or full English, depending on the circumstances .
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
Introduction	This program provides graduate students with advanced chemical

	<p>engineering courses as well as specialized professional courses, including materials, nanotechnology and biotechnology . It aims to educate students to be of both scientific and technical excellency.</p> <p>If you need further information about CHE, please enter the website listed below for more details.</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10206.php?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10206.php?Lang=en</a></p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Please enter the website listed below for further information on study rules and regulations.</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10210.php?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-10210.php?Lang=en</a></p>
Future map	<p>Become a Process or R&amp;D Engineer in the following industries:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. Petroleum Refining industry</li> <li>10. Plastic industry</li> <li>11. Fertilizer industry</li> <li>12. Ceramics industry</li> <li>13. Pharmaceutical industry</li> <li>14. Semiconductor industry</li> <li>15. Green energy industry</li> <li>16. Environmental Engineering related industry</li> </ol>
Website	<a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Miss Yu-Chi Yeh</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext:23401</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-2721206</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:chemeng@ccu.edu.tw">chemeng@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

化學工程學系	
學位	博士
學院	工學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR 高階級 B2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 5,000 元之財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 英語以及華語能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 自傳</li> <li>3. 碩士論文</li> <li>4. 研究計畫書</li> <li>5. 出版著作或會議論文</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	必修課程視修課情形採雙語或全英語教學
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本博士學位學程藉由修習進階化工專業課程，培養學生具備材料科學、奈米科技、生化科技等領域專業知識，並使學生具備科學以及工程技術相關素養。更多系所簡介請參閱以下網址。</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
課程規劃	<p>課程規劃以及修業規定請參閱以下網址：</p> <p><a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6995.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://che.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1103-6995.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>可以成為以下產業的製程或研發工程師：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 石油煉製產業</li> </ol>

	2. 塑膠產業 3. 肥料產業 4. 陶瓷產業 5. 製藥產業 6. 半導體製造業 7. 綠能產業 8. 環境工程相關產業
系所網站	<a href="https://che.ccu.edu.tw">https://che.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名:葉于琪小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.23401 傳真:+886 (0)5-2721206 Email: chemeng@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Communications Engineering	
Degree	Master
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	4
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English(Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	English proficiency (TOEFL iBT 42, IELTS 4 or TOEIC 550 at least) or education in English Taught Program is required.
Requirement for financial statement	<p>(1) A deposit certificate of US\$5,000 or more</p> <p>(2) If the deposit certificate is not the applicant's account or the amount is insufficient, a declaration with signature signing from the sponsor, stating the relationship with the applicant and guaranteeing sufficient financial support for all of applicant's expenses during the time of study in Taiwan.</p> <p>(3) A proof of your scholarship</p>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency supporting documents. (According to Language proficiency)</li> <li>2. English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript</li> <li>4. Study plan</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International



	Students : Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Department of Communications Engineering at National Chung Cheng University was established in 1999, in which the MS program was first initiated. The BS and Ph.D. programs were later launched in 2003 and 2006, respectively. We are the only Communications Department that offers complete BS, MS, and Ph.D. programs among all the national universities in southern Taiwan, and has already been recognized as a domestic leader in several fields.
Curriculum planning	Students must complete 26 credits. 24 credits of major field course and 2 credits of Seminar lecture
Future map	Our master program meets the demand of the industrial needs. Alumni are employed by renowned organizations, such as MediaTek, Realtek, Ralink, D-Link, ACCTON, Zyxel, Asus, ABUNNO, Pegatron, Gemtek, Acer, DELTA, HTC, Hon Hai, CHT, TWM, FET, NCC, Police Department, MIB, Academia Sinica, Institute for Information Industry, ITRI, NCHC, ARTC and other foreign business units ( Broadcom, IBM, Intel, Qualcomm ) .
Website	<a href="https://comm.ccu.edu.tw">https://comm.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Lin Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23503 Fax: +886 (0)5-2722702 Email : commengr@ccu.edu.tw

通訊工程學系	
學位	碩士班
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	4
授課語言	中文及英文(足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求)
語言能力證明	英語能力證明(TOEFLiBT <span style="background-color: yellow;">                    </span> 42 分以上、IELTS 4 分以上、TOEIC 550 分以上) 或英語學程教育證明。
財力證明基準	財力證明具備下列之一： (1) 財力證明書需附有美金 US\$5,000 等值以上存款證明，以作為就學經費支助證明。 (2)若存款證明非申請學生本人帳戶或不足額，需另附資助者親筆聲明書，敘明與申請生之關係且願意保證負擔申請生在臺就學費用。 (3)獲有獎學金者可繳交獎學金證明文件代替。
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫(註明有興趣之研究領域) 6. 國籍具結書 7. 護照 (若有) 8. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定) 2. 中文或英文自傳、專題研究計畫書、成績單
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	國立中正大學通訊工程學系成立於民國 88 年。為全國少數同時具備大學部與碩、博士班的完整通訊系所。因應通訊產業蓬勃發展及人才需求，本系發展重點包括通訊系統、通訊網路、電磁晶片三大專業課程設計。應屆畢業生於相關產業就業率趨近 100%。
課程規劃	學生須修滿研究所專業科目二十四學分及專題演講二學分；前項專業科目學分中，專論、專利、科技英文寫作等類似課程至多採計三學分。

畢業生未來發展	本所與產界合作密切，研究生出路寬廣，近幾年畢業校友服務單位包含：聯發科、瑞昱、雷凌、友訊、智邦、合勤、華碩、和碩、正文、宏碁、台達電、宏達電、鴻海、中華電、台灣大哥大、遠傳、國家通訊委員會、警政署、軍情局、中研究、資策會、工研院、國網中心、車測中心及其他外商單位 ( 如 Broadcom、IBM、Intel、Qualcomm )。
系所網站	<a href="https://comm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://comm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 林家蓁 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23503 傳真:+886 (0)5-2722702 Email: commengr@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Communications Engineering	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	4
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English(Enough English-taught courses are offered to meet graduation credit requirements)
Language proficiency	English proficiency (TOEFL iBT 42, IELTS 4 or TOEIC 550 at least) or education in English Taught Program is required.
Requirement for financial statement	<p>(1) A deposit certificate of US\$5,000 or more</p> <p>(2) If the deposit certificate is not the applicant's account or the amount is insufficient, a declaration with signature signing from the sponsor, stating the relationship with the applicant and guaranteeing sufficient financial support for all of applicant's expenses during the time of study in Taiwan.</p> <p>(3)A proof of your scholarship</p>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency supporting documents. (According to Language proficiency)</li> <li>2. English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript</li> <li>4. Study plan</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International

	Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Communications Engineering at National Chung Cheng University was established in 1999, in which the MS program was first initiated. The BS and Ph.D. programs were later launched in 2003 and 2006, respectively. We are the only Communications Department that offers complete BS, MS, and Ph.D. programs among all the national universities in southern Taiwan, and has already been recognized as a domestic leader in several fields.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Students must complete 18 credits. (Excluding Group Discussion, Seminar Lecture, Research Paper Writ
<b>Future map</b>	Our Ph.D. program meets the demand of the industrial needs. Alumni are employed by renowned organizations, such as MediaTek, Realtek, Ralink, D-Link, ACCTON, Zyxel, Asus, ABUNNO, Pegatron, Gemtek, Acer, DELTA, HTC, Hon Hai, CHT, TWM, FET, NCC, Police Department, MIB, Academia Sinica, Institute for Information Industry, ITRI, NCHC, ARTC and other foreign business units ( Broadcom, IBM, Intel, Qualcomm ) .
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://comm.ccu.edu.tw">https://comm.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Lin Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23503 Fax: +886 (0)5-2722702 Email : commengr@ccu.edu.tw

通訊工程學系	
學位	博士班
學院	工學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	4
授課語言	中文及英文(足夠的英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求)
語言能力證明	英語能力證明(TOEFL iBT 42 分以上、IELTS 4 分以上、TOEIC 550 分以上) 或英語學程教育證明。
財力證明基準	財力證明具備下列之一： (1) 財力證明書需附有美金 US\$5,000 等值以上存款證明，以作為就學經費支助證明。 (2)若存款證明非申請學生本人帳戶或不足額，需另附資助者親筆聲明書，敘明與申請生之關係且願意保證負擔申請生在臺就學費用。 (3)獲有獎學金者可繳交獎學金證明文件代替。
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫(註明有興趣之研究領域) 6. 國籍具結書 7. 護照 (若有) 8. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定) 2. 中文或英文自傳、專題研究計畫書、成績單
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	國立中正大學通訊工程學系成立於民國 88 年。為全國少數同時具備大學部與碩、博士班的完整通訊系所。因應通訊產業蓬勃發展及人才需求，本系發展重點包括通訊系統、通訊網路、電磁晶片三大專業課程設計。應屆畢業生於相關產業就業率趨近 100%。
課程規劃	博士生須修滿十八學分 ( 不包括專題討論、專題研究、專題演講、論文、工程倫理、專利、科技論文寫作等課程 )，惟專論及科技英文(本系)課程僅承

	認 3 學分。
畢業生未來發展	本所與產界合作密切，研究生出路寬廣，近幾年畢業校友服務單位包含：聯發科、瑞昱、雷凌、友訊、智邦、合勤、華碩、和碩、正文、宏碁、台達電、宏達電、鴻海、中華電、台灣大哥大、遠傳、國家通訊委員會、警政署、軍情局、中研究、資策會、工研院、國網中心、車測中心及其他外商單位 ( 如 Broadcom、IBM、Intel、Qualcomm )。
系所網站	<a href="https://comm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://comm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 林家蓁 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 23503 傳真:+886 (0)5-2722702 Email: commengr@ccu.edu.tw

International Bachelor Degree Program in Mechanical Engineering	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Engineering
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	27
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD <u>3,000</u> must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	NO
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University International Bachelor Degree Program in Mechanical Engineering Scholarship Award for International Students</p> <p>Granted by department Faculty and Student Exchange Committee, only selected students will be awarded this scholarship.</p>
Introduction	Taiwan is famous for its semiconductor industries, precision manufacturing, and high-quality machine tools. The demand for mechanical engineers has been dramatically increasing. The quality of higher education in Taiwan is also well-known and has attracted much



	attention from international students around the world. The program takes four years of study and requires the successful completion of 128 credits. Students in this program will gain professional knowledge and hands-on experience through a capstone course.
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1269-73979.php?Lang=en">https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1269-73979.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Website	<a href="https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Crystal Li Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886-5-272-0411 Ext. 23319 Fax: +886 (0)5-272-1101 Email: <a href="mailto:ibpme@ccu.edu.tw">ibpme@ccu.edu.tw</a> / <a href="mailto:astsyli@ccu.edu.tw">astsyli@ccu.edu.tw</a>

## 機械工程國際學士學位學程

學位	學士
學院	工學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	27
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B2</u> ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學機械工程國際學士學位學程外國學生獎學金 審查方式：由師生交流委員會討論決定審查資格，並非所有學生皆可獲得。
系所簡介	臺灣以其半導體工業、精密製造和高品質機床而聞名。對機械工程師的需求一直在急劇增加。臺灣的高等教育品質也是眾所周知的，並吸引了世界各地國際學生的廣泛關注。本學程需要四年的學習並成功完成 128 個學分。本學程的學生將通過全英課程獲得專業知識和實作經驗。
課程規劃	<a href="https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1269-73979.php?Lang=en">https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1269-73979.php?Lang=en</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://www-alumni.ccu.edu.tw/p/426-1028-6.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ibpme.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>聯絡人：李小姐</p> <p>職稱：專任助理</p> <p>電話：05-272-0411 #23319</p> <p>傳真：05-272-1101</p>



# 12

## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Department of Economics	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Management
Begin term	Only Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 or above is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 or above is required.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of financial resources of USD 5,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate/proof required</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> </ol>
Written review	yes
Interview / Oral exam	none
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	<p>For undergraduate students, the department awards Learning Excellence to the top 8 students and Schoolwork Progress to the students who show the significant progress.</p> <p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees,</p>

	internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	The Graduate Institute of International Economics was one of the first five institutes when National Chung Cheng University was established in 1989. In 1992, the Graduate Institute of International Economics expanded to be part of the Department of Economics and initiated its undergraduate and doctoral programs.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	The undergraduate program requires 128 credits for graduation. (1) 28 credits from general education courses (2) 45 credits of required courses for the major (3) 30 credits of elective courses related to economics profession (4) 25 credits of free elective courses
<b>Future map</b>	1. Financial sector, such as banking industry, security industry, insurance industry or service industry. 2. Public sector, such as elementary or high schools, or departments of the government. 3. Continue education
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. Yean Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411#24102 Fax: +886 (0)5 2720816 Email : admsfy@ccu.edu.tw

經濟學系	
學位	學士
學院	管理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	中文能力 TOCEL A2 程度及檢附證明 英語能力 CEFR B1 程度 (新版多益 550-749/全民英檢中級/雅思 3.5-4.5/托福 iBT 42 以上)及檢附證明
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 5000 元之財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> </ol>
書審	有
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	每學期提供學士班「學習優異獎」8 名同學；「成績進步獎」不限名額。 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	民國 78 年國立中正大學成立，國際經濟研究所為創校初設之 5 個研究所之一。為台灣中南部最早有學士班、碩士班與博士班三種學制的國立大學經濟學系。
課程規劃	總畢業學分為 128，通識教育課程 28 學分、必修課程 45 學分、專業選修課程 30 學分及自由選修 25 學分。
畢業生未來發展	可選擇繼續升學或進入職場。就業範圍相當寬廣，可選擇金融、管理、財務以

	及貿易等相關領域。
系所網站	<a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 嚴淑芬 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 24102 傳真: +886 (0)5-272-0816 Email: admsfy@ccu.edu.tw



## Graduate Institute of International Economics

Degree	Master
College	College of Management
Begin term	Only Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 or above is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 or above is required.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of financial resources of USD 5,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate/proof required</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> <li>3. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>4. Special study plan</li> <li>5. Financial statement</li> </ol>
Written review	yes
Interview / Oral exam	none
Written exam	none
Additional notes	Students must have a required satisfactory English proficiency level before dissertation defense examination.
Scholarship	For graduate students, an average of five students are awarded fellowships of NT\$ 3,000 each month for one year. The primary forms of financial aid for graduate students are administrative, research, or teaching assistantships.

	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
<b>Introduction</b>	The Graduate Institute of International Economics was one of the first five institutes when National Chung Cheng University was established in 1989. In 1992, the Graduate Institute of International Economics expanded to be part of the Department of Economics and initiated its undergraduate and doctoral programs.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>The master program requires 33 credits for graduation.</p> <p>(1) 15 credits from required courses: Microeconomic Theory (I), Macroeconomic Theory (I), Econometrics (I), International Trade (I), and International Finance (I).</p> <p>(2) 4 credits from selective required courses: Seminar on the Topics of International Economics (I) and (II).</p> <p>(3) 14 credits from elective courses.</p>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>4. Financial sector, such as banking industry, security industry, insurance industry or service industry.</p> <p>5. Public sector, such as elementary or high schools, or departments of the government.</p> <p>6. Continue education</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Ms. Yean</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411#24102</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5 2720816</p> <p>Email : admsfy@ccu.edu.tw</p>

經濟學系國際經濟研究所	
學位	碩士
學院	管理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	中文能力 TOCEL A2 程度及檢附證明 英語能力 CEFR B1 程度 (新版多益 550-749/全民英檢中級/雅思 3.5-4.5/托福 iBT 42 以上)及檢附證明
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 5000 元之財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>5. 財力證明</li> </ol>
書審	有
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	畢業要求：學生提出學位考試申請前需通過本系碩士班英文檢定門檻。
獎學金	<p>每學年提供數名成績優異同學「研究生獎學金」，每名 3,000 元 / 月。</p> <p>國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )</p>
系所簡介	民國 78 年國立中正大學成立，國際經濟研究所為創校初設之 5 個研究所之一。為台灣中南部最早有學士班、碩士班與博士班三種學制的國立大學經濟學系。
課程規劃	總畢業學分 33，必修課程 15 學分及專業選修課程 18 學分。

畢業生未來發展	可選擇繼續升學或進入職場。就業範圍相當寬廣，可選擇金融、管理、財務以及貿易等相關領域。
系所網站	<a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 嚴淑芬 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 24102 傳真: +886 (0)5-272-0816 Email: admsfy@ccu.edu.tw

Graduate Institute of International Economics	
Degree	Doctor of Philosophy in International Economics (D.P.)
College	College of Management
Begin term	Only Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 or above is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level A2 or above is required.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of financial resources of USD 5,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Both Chinese and English proficiency certificate/proof required</li> <li>2. Autobiography</li> <li>3. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>4. Special study plan</li> <li>5. Master Thesis</li> <li>6. Financial statement</li> </ol>
Written review	yes
Interview / Oral exam	none
Written exam	none
Additional notes	Students must have a required satisfactory English proficiency level before dissertation defense examination.
Scholarship	For graduate students, an average of five students are awarded fellowships of NT\$ 5,000 each month for one year. The primary forms of financial aid for graduate students are administrative, research, or

	<p>teaching assistantships.</p> <p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)</p>
<b>Introduction</b>	<p>The Graduate Institute of International Economics was one of the first five institutes when National Chung Cheng University was established in 1989. In 1992, the Graduate Institute of International Economics expanded to be part of the Department of Economics and initiated its undergraduate and doctoral programs.</p>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>The Ph.D. program requires 40 credits for graduation.</p> <p>(1) 15 credits from required courses: Microeconomic Theory (II), Macroeconomic Theory(II), Econometrics (II), International Trade (II), International Finance (II).</p> <p>(2) 4 credits from selective required courses: Seminar on the Topics of International Economics (I) and (II).</p> <p>(3) 21 credits from elective courses.</p> <p>(4) Fields of concentration: International Finance and Monetary, International Trade and Industry</p>
<b>Future map</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Financial sector, such as banking industry, security industry, insurance industry or service industry.</li> <li>2. Public sector, such as elementary or high schools, or departments of the government.</li> <li>3. Faculty of universities or research institutes.</li> </ol>
<b>Website</b>	<p><a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Ms. Yean</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411#24102</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5 2720816</p> <p>Email : admsfy@ccu.edu.tw</p>

經濟學系國際經濟學系博士班	
學位	博士
學院	管理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	中文能力 TOCEL A2 程度及檢附證明 英語能力 CEFR B1 程度 (新版多益 550-749/全民英檢中級/雅思 3.5-4.5/托福 iBT 42 以上)及檢附證明
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 5000 元之財力證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>8. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>5. 碩士論文</li> <li>6. 財力證明</li> </ol>
書審	有
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	畢業要求：學生提出學位考試申請前需通過本系博士班英文檢定門檻。
獎學金	<p>每學年提供數名成績優異同學「研究生獎學金」，每名 5,000 元 / 月。</p> <p>國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）</p>
系所簡介	民國 78 年國立中正大學成立，國際經濟研究所為創校初設之 5 個研究所之一。為台灣中南部最早有學士班、碩士班與博士班三種學制的國立大學經濟學系。

課程規劃	總畢業學分 40，必修課程 15 學分及專業選修課程 25 學分。
畢業生未來發展	從事教職、研究員或進入職場。就業範圍相當寬廣，可選擇金融、管理、財務以及貿易等相關領域或研究機構。
系所網站	<a href="https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/">https://econ.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 嚴淑芬 電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 24102 傳真: +886 (0)5-272-0816 Email: admsfy@ccu.edu.tw



Department of Business Administration	
Degree	(1) Bachelor (2) Master (3) Ph.D.
College	College of Management
Begin term	(1) Spring (Enroll in February, not for Bachelor Programs) (2) Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	Bachelor: 5 Ph.D.: 2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>Both Chinese and English proficiency certificates/proofs are required.</p> <p>* Bachelor 、 Master</p> <p>Chinese :</p> <p>Equivalent to CEFR B1 level 3 or above Chinese proficiency certificate</p> <p>English :</p> <p>Equivalent to CEFR B1 level 2 or above English proficiency certificate</p> <p>* Ph.D. :</p> <p>Chinese : NO</p> <p>English :</p> <p>Equivalent to CEFR B2 level 3 or C1 level 4 above English proficiency certificate</p> <p><b>* Those who cannot provide the language proficiency of the above requirements are not allowed to apply for this department.</b></p>
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$_5000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Diploma of the highest-level degree</li> <li>2. Full transcript of records of the highest-level degree</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Study plan</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Language proficiency

Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	Language ability will be confirmed by the department's professors by telephone.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees
Introduction	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The purpose of establishment of the department is to cultivate management and research talents of “professional innovation, international vision, integrity and concern” .</li> <li>2. Through the excellent faculty members, professional and diverse curriculum planning will enable students to deepen their professional abilities.</li> <li>3. The curriculum design reflects the corporate ethics, humanistic quality, team spirit, language ability and international vision.</li> <li>4. Featured courses include internships and lectures, expecting that theory and practice can be integrated, and humanistic care can be fulfilled.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bachelor's degree is divided into 131 credits, including 66 credits for compulsory courses, 18 credits for professional electives, 19 credits for free electives, and 28 credits for general education. In addition, there are still four zero credit physical education courses required to take.</li> <li>2. Graduation of the master's degree requires at least 43 credits, including at least one enterprise functional program and one competence program except master's thesis 6 credits.</li> <li>3. The minimum number of credits for the Master of Marketing Management program is 43 credits, which does not include 6 credits for master's thesis.</li> <li>4. Doctoral degree requires at least 28 credits, excluding doctoral thesis.</li> </ol>

	<p>(1) Compulsory: Group A: 6 credits.</p> <p>(2) Required: Group A: 3 credits.</p> <p>(3) Elective: Group A: 19 credits.</p>
Future map	<p>* Progression :</p> <p>(1) Domestic training: Graduate institutes such as international trade, international enterprises, international enterprise management, international finance, business management, financial management, economy, mainland economy, finance, industrial management, technology management, industrial engineering management, medical management, leisure management, transportation management, accounting, statistics, information management, human resource management, marketing, business, and related research institutes.</p> <p>(2) Foreign study: Apply for a foreign graduate institute or apply for international exchange: The students of this department show positive responses to the application for exchange of students in sister schools. Each year, more than a dozen students apply to study abroad and exchange ideas with famous schools around the world.</p> <p>* Employment :</p> <p>1. Financial industry: banks, investment consulting firms, financial insurance, securities company executives, reserve cadres, wealth management commissioners, consultants, fund managers, securities analysts, brokers, insurance brokers, futures managers, accountants, financial commissioner, bank clerk, financial analyst...etc.</p> <p>2. Manufacturing and service industry: marketing manager, customer service manager, sales manager, small and medium-sized enterprise foreign personnel, process engineer, quality control engineer, production management personnel, property management personnel, factory assistant, general management personnel, brand manager, marketing consultants, advertising managers, event planning, planning personnel, product planning, public relations personnel, international trade personnel, production management personnel, marketing personnel, procurement personnel, market analysts, advertising planners, business personnel, etc.</p> <p>3. Human resources department: human resources commissioner,</p>

	<p>personnel management, personnel recruitment, employee training, negotiators, etc.</p> <p>4. Information technology industry: programmers, systems engineers, system analysts, project managers, senior managers or senior consultants, general managers (CEOs), etc.</p> <p>5. Others: primary and secondary school teachers, college teachers, public servants, project managers, financial journalists, financial news editors, editors of financial journals, special assistants of supervisor, secretaries of supervisor, starting a business...etc.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://busadm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://busadm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Ms. Pei-Lin Su</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)52720411 ext.24301</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52720564</p> <p>Email : admpls@ccu.edu.tw</p>

企業管理學系	
學位	(1)學士 (2)碩士 (3)博士
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
授課語言	中文及英文
招收名額	學士: 5 博士: 2
語言能力證明	<p>* 需繳交中文及英文能力證明</p> <p>學士、碩士：</p> <p>中文: 相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明</p> <p>英文: 相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明</p> <p>博士：</p> <p>中文:無</p> <p>英文: 相當於 CEFR 高階級 B2 或流利級 C1 以上之英文能力證明</p> <p><b>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</b></p>
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金_5000_元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	由本系教授以電話或視訊作語言能力確認
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	1.本所設立宗旨在於培養「專業創新、國際視野、誠信關懷」 的管理與研究人才。

	<p>2.透過所上優良師資及專業、多元的課程規畫務求學生能深化其專業能力。</p> <p>3.課程設計首重體現企業倫理、人文素養、團隊精神，強化語文能力及國際視野。</p> <p>4.特色課程包含實習、講座，期能融合理論與實務，實踐人文關懷。</p>
課程規劃	<p>1.學士班畢業學分為 131 學分，其中包含必修 66 學分、專業選修 18 學分、自由選修 19 學分以及通識教育學分 28 學分，除此之外，尚需修習 0 學分之體育課 4 堂</p> <p>2.碩士班畢業至少需修畢 43 學分，內含至少修畢一個企業功能學程及一個職能學程，其中不含碩士論文 6 學分。</p> <p>3.行銷與數位分析碩士班畢業學分最少為 43 學分，其中不含碩士論文 6 學分。</p> <p>4. 博士班畢業學分最少 28 學分，不含博士論文</p> <p>(一) 必修：甲組：6 學分。</p> <p>(二) 必選：甲組：3 學分。</p> <p>(三) 選修：甲組：19 學分。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)升學</p> <p>(1)國內進修：國際貿易、國際企業、國際企業管理、國際財經、企業管理、財務管理、經濟、大陸經貿、財務金融、工業管理、科技管理、工業工程管理、醫務管理、休閒管理、交通管理、會計、統計、資訊管理、人力資源管理、行銷、商學等研究所，以及各相關或有興趣之研究所。</p> <p>(2)國外進修：申請國外研究所或申請國際交流：本系學生對申請姊妹校交換學生反應熱烈，每年皆有十幾位同學申請出國至世界各地名校交流學習。</p> <p>(二)就業</p> <p>1.金融業：銀行、投資顧問公司、金融保險、證券公司之主管、儲備幹部、理財專員、顧問師、基金經理人、證券分析師、仲介經紀人、保險經紀人、期貨經理人、會計、金融專員、銀行辦事員、財務分析師...等。</p> <p>2. 製造服務業：行銷經理、客務服務經理、銷售經理、中小企業駐外人員、製程工程師、品管工程師、生管人員、物管人員、廠務助理、一般管理人員、品牌經理、行銷顧問、廣告經理、活動企劃、企劃人員、產品企劃、公關人員、國際貿易人員、生產管理人員、行銷人員、採購人員、市場分析師、廣告企劃人員、業務人員...等。</p> <p>3.人資部門：人力資源專員、人事管理、人員招募、員工教育訓練、談判人員...等。</p> <p>4.資訊科技業：程式設計師、系統工程師、系統分析師、專案經理、高階經理或高級顧問、總經理 ( CEO ) ...等。</p>

	5. 其他：中小學教師、大專院校教師、高普考人員(公務人員)、專案管理師、財經記者、財經新聞編輯、財經刊物編輯、主管特別助理、主管秘書、自行創業...等。
系所網站	<a href="https://busadm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://busadm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 蘇珮絲 小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)52720411 ext.24301</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52720564</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:admpls@ccu.edu.tw">admpls@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

Department of Accounting and Information Technology	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Management
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	Most courses are taught in Chinese
Admission Quota	2
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level B1 (or above) is required.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate (in accordance with Language Proficiency requirements stated above)</li> <li>2. Autobiography in both Chinese and English</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	Since the establishment of the Department of Accounting and Information Technology, we have dedicated to helping students



	develop a global outlook and training them to be accounting professionals who specialize in both accounting and information technology. We encourage our students to expand their horizons and absorb knowledge in different fields. We teach our students how to be self-responsible, do self-learning, grow and adapt. Students also learn how to write, express themselves, and communicate with other people in our courses.
Curriculum planning	Students must acquire 129 credits in order to meet the graduation threshold, including 28 from Liberal Arts, 74 from Professional Compulsory Courses, 21 from Professional Elective Courses, and six from General Elective Courses.
Future map	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Business Accountant: Engaged in financial accounting, cost accounting, management accounting, taxation, budgeting, and accounting information systems.</li> <li>2. Government Accountant: Engaged in civil service of accounting and auditing.</li> <li>3. Accounting Educator: Engaged in training professional accountants.</li> <li>4. Main areas of Advanced Studies: Graduate School in Accounting, Business field, or Management.</li> <li>5. Relevant License: CPA (Certified Public Accountant), CIA (Certified Internal Auditor), CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor), CISSP (Certified Information Systems Security Professional), CMA (Certified Management Accountant), CFA (Certified Financial Analyst), Civil Service Exams (Accounting, Auditing, and Information) and Others.</li> <li>6. The Most Sought-After Department: The Big Four accounting firms come to our department recruiting every October and November. We have achieved a 100% employment rate, with all of our students finding their ideal job after graduating.</li> </ol>
Website	<a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Zhang Position: Administration Staff Tel: +886 (0)52720411 ext.24503

	Fax: +886 (0)52721197 Email: deptact@ccu.edu.tw
--	--

會計與資訊科技學系	
學位	學士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	大部分課程均以中文授課
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 級 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B1 級 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	會計與資訊科技學系自創立以來，即以培養具國際觀並結合會計與資訊雙領域的會計專業人才為宗旨。以鼓勵並引導學生開放視野、吸收不同領域的知識為目標。在生活常規上，培養學生自我負責、學習、成長與應變的能力，並加強學生寫作、表達與溝通能力的訓練。
課程規劃	畢業時需修滿至少 129 學分，包含通識教育 28 學分、專業必修 74 學分、專業選修 21 學分、其他選修 6 學分。
畢業生未來發展	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.企業會計人員：於企業內部從事財務會計、成本會計、管理會計、稅務、預算及會計資訊系統等工作。</li> <li>2.政府會計人員：於政府機構中從事公務會計、審計工作。</li> </ol>

	<p>3.會計教育工作：從事培育會計專業人才的教學工作。</p> <p>4.主要進修領域：會計學研究所、各商學或管理學研究所。</p> <p>5.相關專業證照資格：會計師、內部稽核師、電腦稽核師、資訊安全管理師、管理會計師、財務分析師、高普考(會計、審計、資訊人員)及國內外各級相關證照。</p> <p>6.最熱門系所：每年四大事務所於 10 月至 11 月親自至本系徵才，學生百分之百就業，無後顧之憂。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：張倚宸小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)52720411 ext.24503</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721197</p> <p>Email:deptact@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Accounting and Information Technology	
Degree	Master
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	Most courses are taught in Chinese
Admission Quota	2
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCEL level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate (in accordance with Language Proficiency requirements stated above)</li> <li>2. Autobiography in both Chinese and English</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).</p> <p>AIT Research Assistant (or Employee-Oriented Assistant) Scholarship Award: \$2,000 ~ \$6,000 (NTD) each month.</p>

	<p>Description:</p> <p>Students are assigned the task of being either a Research Assistant or an Employee-Oriented Assistant, depending on the number of students and their specialties.</p> <p>Application &amp; Review: Interview required</p>
Introduction	<p>Since the establishment of the Department of Accounting and Information Technology, we have dedicated to helping students develop a global outlook and training them to be accounting professionals who specialize in both accounting and information technology. We encourage our students to expand their horizons and absorb knowledge in different fields. We teach our students how to be self-responsible, do self-learning, grow and adapt. Students also learn how to write, express themselves, and communicate with other people in our courses.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Master students are divided into Group A (Accounting) and Group B (Information Technology).</p> <p>Students must acquire 35 credits in order to meet the graduation threshold, including 23 from Professional Compulsory Courses and 12 from Professional Elective Courses.</p>
Future map	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Business Accountant: Engaged in financial accounting, cost accounting, management accounting, taxation, budgeting, and accounting information systems.</li> <li>2. Government Accountant: Engaged in civil service of accounting and auditing.</li> <li>3. Accounting Educator: Engaged in training professional accountants.</li> <li>4. Main areas of Advanced Studies: Graduate School in Accounting, Business field, or Management.</li> <li>5. Relevant License: CPA (Certified Public Accountant), CIA (Certified Internal Auditor), CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor), CISSP (Certified Information Systems Security Professional), CMA (Certified Management Accountant), CFA (Certified Financial Analyst), Civil Service Exams (Accounting, Auditing, and Information) and Others.</li> </ol>

	<p>6. The Most Sought-After Department:</p> <p>The Big Four accounting firms come to our department recruiting every October and November. We have achieved a 100% employment rate, with all of our students finding their ideal job after graduating.</p>
Website	<a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Zhang</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 (0)52720411 ext.24503</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721197</p> <p>Email: deptact@ccu.edu.tw</p>

會計與資訊科技學系	
學位	碩士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	大部分課程均以中文授課
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 級（含）程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B1 級（含）程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）</li> <li>● 會資系研究型助理獎助學金 獎助內容：每月 2,000~6,000 元 說明：視學生就讀人數及個人專長安排研究型(或勞僱型)助理 申請及審查方式：面試</li> </ul>
系所簡介	會計與資訊科技學系自創立以來，即以培養具國際觀並結合會計與資訊雙領域的會計專業人才為宗旨。以鼓勵並引導學生開放視野、吸收不同領域的知識為目標。在生活常規上，培養學生自我負責、學習、成長與應變的能力，並加強學生寫作、表達與溝通能力的訓練。
課程規劃	碩士班學生分為甲組(會計組)與乙組(資訊組)。



	畢業時需修滿 35 學分，包含專業必修 23 學分、專業選修 12 學分。
畢業生未來發展	<p>1.企業會計人員：於企業內部從事財務會計、成本會計、管理會計、稅務、預算及會計資訊系統等工作。</p> <p>2.政府會計人員：於政府機構中從事公務會計、審計工作。</p> <p>3.會計教育工作：從事培育會計專業人才的教學工作。</p> <p>4.主要進修領域：會計學研究所、各商學或管理學研究所。</p> <p>5.相關專業證照資格：會計師、內部稽核師、電腦稽核師、資訊安全管理師、管理會計師、財務分析師、高普考(會計、審計、資訊人員)及國內外各級相關證照。</p> <p>6.最熱門系所：每年四大事務所於 10 月至 11 月親自至本系徵才，學生百分之百就業，無後顧之憂。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：張倚宸小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)52720411 ext.24503</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721197</p> <p>Email:deptact@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Accounting and Information Technology	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	English
Admission Quota	2
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level C1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<p>Language proficiency certificate (in accordance with Language Proficiency requirements stated above)</p> <p>Autobiography in both Chinese and English</p> <p>Other Documents (Such as journals, conference paper or other academic writings)</p>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).</p> <p>AIT Research Assistant (or Employee-Oriented Assistant) Scholarship (Full-Time PhD Student)</p>

	<p>Award: \$10,000 ~ \$20,000 (NTD) each month.</p> <p>Description:</p> <p>Students are assigned the task of being either a Research Assistant or an Employee-Oriented Assistant depending on their needs and specialties.</p> <p>Application &amp; Review: Interview required</p>
Introduction	<p>Since the establishment of the Department of Accounting and Information Technology, we have dedicated to helping students develop a global outlook and training them to be accounting professionals who specialize in both accounting and information technology. We encourage our students to expand their horizons and absorb knowledge in different fields. We teach our students how to be self-responsible, do self-learning, grow and adapt. Students also learn how to write, express themselves, and communicate with other people in our courses.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Students must acquire 27 credits in order to meet the graduation threshold, including 24 from Professional Compulsory Courses and three from Professional Elective Courses.</p>
Future map	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Accounting Educator or Researcher: Engaged in training professional accountants or academic research.</li> <li>2. Government Accountant, Business Accountant, or Financial Executive: Engaged in governmental accounting, business accounting, or financial executive-related business.</li> <li>3. Relevant License: CPA (Certified Public Accountant), CIA (Certified Internal Auditor), CISA (Certified Information Systems Auditor), CISSP (Certified Information Systems Security Professional), CMA (Certified Management Accountant), CFA (Certified Financial Analyst), Civil Service Exams (Accounting, Auditing, and Information) and Others.</li> <li>4. The Most Sought-After Department: We have achieved a 100% employment rate, with all of our Ph.D. students finding their ideal job after graduating.</li> </ol>
Website	<p><a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>

Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Zhang</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Tel: +886 (0)52720411 ext.24503</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721197</p> <p>Email: deptact@ccu.edu.tw</p>
---------------------	---

會計與資訊科技學系	
學位	博士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	2
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1 級（含）程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 其他有利審查資料(如發表之期刊、研討會論文、其他學術著作等)</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）</li> <li>● 會資系研究型助理獎助學金(全職博士生) 獎助內容：每月 10,000~20,000 元，至多補助四年。 說明：視學生入學後之需求及個人專長安排研究型(或勞僱型)助理，其學期平均成績需達 85 分(含)以上。 申請及審查方式：(1)入學時不須提出申請，於入學第二學期起之每學期開學二週內持學期成績單申請。(2)須面試。</li> </ul>
系所簡介	會計與資訊科技學系自創立以來，即以培養具國際觀並結合會計與資訊雙領域的會計專業人才為宗旨。以鼓勵並引導學生開放視野、吸收不同領域的知識為目標。在生活常規上，培養學生自我負責、學習、成長與應變的能力，

	並加強學生寫作、表達與溝通能力的訓練。
課程規劃	畢業時需修滿 27 學分，包含專業必修 24 學分、專業選修 3 學分。
畢業生未來發展	<p>1.會計教育與研究工作：從事培育會計專業人才的教學或學術研究工作。</p> <p>2.政府或企業會計、財務高階主管：於政府機構或企業中擔任會計、財務高階主管相關業務。</p> <p>3.相關專業證照資格：會計師、內部稽核師、電腦稽核師、資訊安全管理師、管理會計師、財務分析師、高普考(會計、審計、資訊人員)及國內外各級相關證照。</p> <p>4.最熱門的系所：本系畢業博士班學生百分之百就業，無後顧之憂。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/">https://ait.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名：張倚宸小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)52720411 ext.24503</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721197</p> <p>Email:deptact@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Information Management	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>Both Chinese and English proficiency certifications are required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Chinese: TOCFL level B2 or above.</li> <li>● English: CEFR level C1 or above</li> </ul> <p>*You are not allowed to apply for this program if your language proficiency does not meet the above required standard.*</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 4,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language Proficiency Certification</li> <li>2. Chinese or English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript with Class Rank</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Courses are taught primarily in Chinese, with some courses taught in English.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding

	living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Information Management offers bachelor, master, Ph.D., in-service master, and master in medical information management programs. Our goal is to cultivate students with the capacity of independent thinking, focusing on the combination of theory and practice so that can match the policy of information industry development and the need of the society. The department is equipped with excellent software, hardware, faculty, equipment, and research performance. We have established reputation in the field of MIS in our country with high praise.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<p>Bachelor's degree is divided into 128 credits, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Majored required courses: 58 credits.</li> <li>● Majored elective courses: 21 credits.</li> <li>● Free elective courses: 21 credits.</li> <li>● General education courses: 28 credits.</li> </ul>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>A. Pursuing a Higher Degree</p> <p>Information management, information science, information education, information engineering, industrial engineering, etc.</p> <p>B. Future Job</p> <p>I. Engineer : System Analyst, Internet Engineer, Information System Engineer, Software Engineer, MIS Administrator, Database Administrator, System Consultant, System Auditor, Project Manager.</p> <p>II. Civil Servants : Professional or Technician Examinations (Special Exams, National Security Bureau, etc.)</p> <p>Starting Business</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https://mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Ms. YANG, YA-CHEN</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email : admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</p>



資訊管理學系	
學位	學士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B2（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</p>
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 4000 元之財力證明或該國獎學金之證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	主要以全中文授課，部分課程以全英語授課。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>資訊管理學系擁有學士班、碩士班、博士班、碩士在職專班以及醫療資訊管理碩士班，不僅學制完整，並具有電子化企業與醫療資訊管理的重點特色。設立目標為培養學生獨立思考的能力，重視理論與實務之結合和系統整合的專業，並因應社會需要與國家展資訊工業政策，積極培育高級資訊管理人才。</p> <p>本系在逐步成長擴充，學習環境日趨完善下，各項教學設施新穎充實，無論</p>

	軟體、硬體、師資、設備、教師的研究或畢業生的表現，已在全國資訊管理學界中建立聲譽，獲得極高的評價。
課程規劃	學士班畢業學分為 128 學分，其中包含必修 58 學分、專業選修 21 學分、自由選修 21 學分、通識教育 28 學分。
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)升學：</p> <p>資訊管理、資訊科學、資訊教育、資訊工程、工業工程等相關領域再進修</p> <p>(二)就業</p> <p>1. 工程師：系統分析師、網路工程師、資訊系統工程師、軟體工程師、資訊系統管理人員(MIS)、資料庫管理師(DBA)、系統顧問(Consultant)、系統稽核師、專案經理(PM)等</p> <p>2. 公務員：專業技術人員考試含高普考、國安局等</p> <p>3. 創業：開設公司或工作室</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https:// mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 楊雅嬪小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:admpxie@ccu.edu.tw">admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

## Graduate Institute of Healthcare Information Management

Degree	Master
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>Both Chinese and English proficiency certifications are required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Chinese: TOCFL level B2 or above.</li> <li>● English: CEFR level C1 or above</li> </ul> <p>*You are not allowed to apply for this program if your language proficiency does not meet the above required standard.*</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 4,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language Proficiency Certification</li> <li>2. Chinese or English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript with Class Rank</li> <li>4. Research Projects, Master Thesis, and Publications</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Courses are taught primarily in Chinese, with some courses taught in English.

Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
Introduction	The Department of Information Management offers bachelor, master, Ph.D., in-service master, and master in medical information management programs. Our goal is to cultivate students with the capacity of independent thinking, focusing on the combination of theory and practice so that can match the policy of information industry development and the need of the society. The department is equipped with excellent software, hardware, faculty, equipment, and research performance. We have established reputation in the field of MIS in our country with high praise.
Curriculum planning	<p>Master' s degree is divided into 36 credits, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Required courses: 18 credits.</li> <li>● Electives: 18 credits.</li> <li>● Other prerequisites.</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>A. Pursuing a Higher Degree</p> <p>Information management, information science, information education, information engineering, industrial engineering, etc.</p> <p>B. Future Job</p> <p>I. Engineer : System Analyst, Internet Engineer, Information System Engineer, Software Engineer, MIS Administrator, Database Administrator, System Consultant, System Auditor, Project Manager.</p> <p>II. Civil Servants : Professional or Technician Examinations (Special Exams, National Security Bureau, etc.)</p> <p>Starting Business</p>
Website	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https://mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. YANG, YA-CHEN</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email : admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## 資訊管理學系醫療資訊管理碩士班

學位	碩士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B2（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</p>
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 4000 元之財力證明或該國獎學金之證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書、著作、期刊論文或學術報告</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	主要以全中文授課，部分課程以全英語授課。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>資訊管理學系擁有學士班、碩士班、博士班、碩士在職專班以及醫療資訊管理碩士班，不僅學制完整，並具有電子化企業與醫療資訊管理的重點特色。</p> <p>設立目標為培養學生獨立思考的能力，重視理論與實務之結合和系統整合的專業，並因應社會需要與國家展資訊工業政策，積極培育高級資訊管理人才。</p>

	本系在逐步成長擴充，學習環境日趨完善下，各項教學設施新穎充實，無論軟體、硬體、師資、設備、教師的研究或畢業生的表現，已在全國資訊管理學界中建立聲譽，獲得極高的評價。
課程規劃	學士班畢業學分為 128 學分，其中包含必修 58 學分、專業選修 21 學分、自由選修 21 學分、通識教育 28 學分。
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)升學：</p> <p>資訊管理、資訊科學、資訊教育、資訊工程、工業工程等相關領域再進修</p> <p>(二)就業</p> <p>1. 工程師：系統分析師、網路工程師、資訊系統工程師、軟體工程師、資訊系統管理人員(MIS)、資料庫管理師(DBA)、系統顧問(Consultant)、系統稽核師、專案經理(PM)等</p> <p>2. 公務員：專業技術人員考試含高普考、國安局等</p> <p>3. 創業：開設公司或工作室</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https:// mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 楊雅嬪小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email: admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Information Management	
Degree	Master
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>Both Chinese and English proficiency certifications are required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Chinese: Chinese proficiency certificate at CEFR C1 or above.</li> <li>● English: Level B2 or above.</li> </ul> <p>*You are not allowed to apply for this program if your language proficiency does not meet the above required standard.*</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 4,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language Proficiency Certification</li> <li>2. Chinese or English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript with Class Rank</li> <li>4. Research Projects, Master Thesis, and Publications</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Courses are taught primarily in Chinese, with some courses taught in English.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding

	living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Information Management offers bachelor, master, Ph.D., in-service master, and master in medical information management programs. Our goal is to cultivate students with the capacity of independent thinking, focusing on the combination of theory and practice so that can match the policy of information industry development and the need of the society. The department is equipped with excellent software, hardware, faculty, equipment, and research performance. We have established reputation in the field of MIS in our country with high praise.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	Master' s degree is divided into 36 credits, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Required courses: 18 credits.</li> <li>● Electives: 18 credits.</li> <li>● Other prerequisites.</li> </ul>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>A. Pursuing a Higher Degree</p> <p>Information management, information science, information education, information engineering, industrial engineering, etc.</p> <p>B. Future Job</p> <p>I. Engineer : System Analyst, Internet Engineer, Information System Engineer, Software Engineer, MIS Administrator, Database Administrator, System Consultant, System Auditor, Project Manager.</p> <p>II. Civil Servants : Professional or Technician Examinations (Special Exams, National Security Bureau, etc.)</p> <p>Starting Business</p>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https://mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Name: Ms. YANG, YA-CHEN</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email : admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</p>



資訊管理學系	
學位	碩士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B2（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</p>
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 4000 元之財力證明或該國獎學金之證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書、著作、期刊論文或學術報告</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	主要以全中文授課，部分課程以全英語授課。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>資訊管理學系擁有學士班、碩士班、博士班、碩士在職專班以及醫療資訊管理碩士班，不僅學制完整，並具有電子化企業與醫療資訊管理的重點特色。</p> <p>設立目標為培養學生獨立思考的能力，重視理論與實務之結合和系統整合的專業，並因應社會需要與國家展資訊工業政策，積極培育高級資訊管理人</p>

	<p>才。</p> <p>本系在逐步成長擴充，學習環境日趨完善下，各項教學設施新穎充實，無論軟體、硬體、師資、設備、教師的研究或畢業生的表現，已在全國資訊管理學界中建立聲譽，獲得極高的評價。</p>
課程規劃	碩士班畢業學分為 36 學分，其中包含必修 18 學分、專業選修 18 學分、其他先修學分。
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)升學：</p> <p>資訊管理、資訊科學、資訊教育、資訊工程、工業工程等相關領域再進修</p> <p>(二)就業</p> <p>1. 工程師：系統分析師、網路工程師、資訊系統工程師、軟體工程師、資訊系統管理人員(MIS)、資料庫管理師(DBA)、系統顧問(Consultant)、系統稽核師、專案經理(PM)等</p> <p>2. 公務員：專業技術人員考試含高普考、國安局等</p> <p>3. 創業：開設公司或工作室</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https:// mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 楊雅嫻小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:admpxie@ccu.edu.tw">admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

Department of Information Management	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	4
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>English proficiency certification are required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chinese: Must attain a Chinese language proficiency of at least the B2 advanced level of CEFR before graduation.</li> <li>English: Level B2 or above.</li> </ul> <p>*If you cannot provide these certifications above mentioned, then you won't be eligible to apply this department.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 4,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language Proficiency Certification</li> <li>2. Chinese or English autobiography</li> <li>3. Transcript with Class Rank</li> <li>4. Research Projects, Master Thesis, and Publications</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	Courses are taught primarily in Chinese, with some courses taught in English.

<b>Scholarship</b>	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation)
<b>Introduction</b>	The Department of Information Management offers bachelor, master, Ph.D., in-service master, and master in medical information management programs. Our goal is to cultivate students with the capacity of independent thinking, focusing on the combination of theory and practice so that can match the policy of information industry development and the need of the society. The department is equipped with excellent software, hardware, faculty, equipment, and research performance. We have established reputation in the field of MIS in our country with high praise.
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	The Ph.D. program includes courses requirements, qualification examinations, doctoral dissertation, and journal publications. The purpose is to cultivate doctoral students to be equipped with professional knowledge in MIS field, the capacity of teaching, creative thinking, problem-solving, bilingual thesis and presentation writing, etc. At least 39 credits (excluding dissertation) can be taken from four areas including Research Methodology, Information Technology, Information Management, and Medical Information Management. Except the Research Methodology is a common requirement, doctoral students must select one of three fields as a major, another one as a minor field of study.
<b>Future map</b>	I. Engineer : System Analyst, Internet Engineer, Information System Engineer, Software Engineer, MIS Administrator, Database Administrator, System Consultant, System Auditor, Project Manager. III. Professor in colleges and universities
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https://mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name: Ms. YANG, YA-CHEN Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602 Fax: +886 (0)52721501 Email : admpxie@ccu.edu.tw

資訊管理學系	
學位	博士班
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	4
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B2（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCEL B2（含）程度以上之證明</p> <p>*無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者不得申請本系</p>
財力證明基準	需繳交相當於美金 4000 元之財力證明或該國獎學金之證明
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件（依語言能力證明規定）</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 成績名次或排序證明</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書、著作、期刊論文或學術報告</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	主要以全中文授課，部分課程以全英語授課。
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	資訊管理學系擁有學士班、碩士班、博士班、碩士在職專班以及醫療資訊管理碩士班，不僅學制完整，並具有電子化企業與醫療資訊管理的重點特色。設立目標為培養學生獨立思考的能力，重視理論與實務之結合和系統整合的

	<p>專業，並因應社會需要與國家展資訊工業政策，積極培育高級資訊管理人才。</p> <p>本系在逐步成長擴充，學習環境日趨完善下，各項教學設施新穎充實，無論軟體、硬體、師資、設備、教師的研究或畢業生的表現，已在全國資訊管理學界中建立聲譽，獲得極高的評價。</p>
課程規劃	<p>本系將博士班的課程內容與訓練分為必修課程、選修課程、課程中訓練、校內外課程兼授、高等研究方法、博士論文、期刊論文發表、及邀請國內外學者演講。目的就是透過上述的課程內容與訓練培養博士班學生，「具備資管領域的專業知識」、「具備良好之教學能力」、「具備創新思考、問題解決及獨立研究之能力」、「具備撰寫中英文專案論文及簡報之能力」、「具備領導、規劃及管理學術活動之能力」及「具備國際觀」等之核心能力。在課程學分要求上最低要求為 39 學分(不含論文)，其課程分為研究方法、資訊科技、資訊管理、醫療資訊管理四大領域，除研究方法為共同必修領域外，博士生得於其他三領域選定其一為主修領域，另一為副修領域，於主修領域加重學分分配比重。</p>
畢業生未來發展	<p>(一)就業</p> <p>1. 工程師：系統分析師、網路工程師、資訊系統工程師、軟體工程師、資訊系統管理人員(MIS)、資料庫管理師(DBA)、系統顧問(Consultant)、系統稽核師、專案經理(PM)等</p> <p>2. 大專院校教師</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://mis.ccu.edu.tw">https:// mis.ccu.edu.tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 楊雅嬪小姐</p> <p>電話:+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.24602</p> <p>傳真:+886 (0)52721501</p> <p>Email: admpxie@ccu.edu.tw</p>

International Master's Program in Global Finance	
Degree	Master of Science (MS)
College	College of Management
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	10
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. (Minimum requirement is level B1.)
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 8,000 must be submitted
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	None
Interview / Oral exam	None
Written exam	None
Additional notes	None
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	<p>●Curriculum features</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Multi-faceted engagement into finance and banking.</li> </ol> <p>Classes are conducted in English with diverse contents that cover</p>

	<p>interdisciplinary professional capabilities, investment and management of professional organization, language communication capability, and global viewpoints to cultivate financial and banking professionals with varied viewpoints.</p> <p>2. Internship opportunity to fortify practical experience.</p> <p>During the summer, we cooperate with the four major domestic accounting firms, banking institutions, and governmental financial supervisory agency to offer internship opportunities in order to enhance the students' practical competitiveness and communication competency in the market.</p> <p>3. Immersion of international views into daily life.</p> <p>In addition to domestic students, international students are recruited as well. The students can advance their strength in international financial market from the daily learning process through international exchange of different views.</p> <p><b>●Recruitment subjects</b></p> <p>We recruit domestic and international students who are interested in Asia-Pacific finance and trade with a bachelor degree in business administration from schools approved by the Ministry of Education (or certificate of education equivalency). After the application and selection processes, the accepted students can register to start their education.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>Classes conducted all in English, the level of study is for master's degree over a period of two years during which a minimum of 36 credits of coursework (including master dissertation, but not including basic prerequisites), cultural exchange activities totaling 54 hours and a master thesis with oral examination must be completed in order to receive a degree in International Master Program in Global Finance, IMF.</p> <p><b>●Curriculum</b></p> <p>In order to cover both theory and practice, the students must already have completed the basic prerequisite classes, basic business administration knowledge. The courses are core requisites and</p>



professional electives with 3 credits for each class respectively.

➤Basic Prerequisites

Economics, Accounting, Statistics

➤Core Requisites

●Financial Markets and Institutions

●Financial management

●Investment Analysis

●International Finance

●Econometrics

●Innovation and Application of Emerging Financial Instrument

➤Professional Electives

Work competency 1: Interdisciplinary professional capabilities

●E-commerce

●Econometrics

●Advanced financial accounting

●Microeconomics empirical analysis

●Information technology and decision theory

Work competency 2:Investment and management of Professional organization

●Computer auditing investment analysis

●Financial economics

●Behavior and organization management

Work competency 3:Language communication ability

Domestic Students

●Financial banking dissertation written in English

●Financial banking managers English communication and conversation

International Students

●Basic Chinese grammar

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Basic Chinese oral expression</li> </ul> <p>Work competency 4: Global viewpoints</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● International trade and banking</li> <li>● International investment banking</li> <li>● International finance</li> </ul>
Future map	<p>Program at the College of Management at National Chung Cheng University</p> <p>In response to the demand for international banking and finance talents in Asia and in order to cultivate such future talents, the courses are conducted fully in English by 20 cross-department faculty members of the college who have both practical banking and finance background. Emphasis is placed on the ability to integrate interdisciplinary knowledge in financial banking, business administration, accounting, information, information management, finance and banking laws along with theory and practice of global banking market. The goal is to nurture high-level professional financial and banking managers.</p>
Website	<a href="https://imf.ccu.edu.tw/">https://imf.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Yun-chi Han</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:admyunchi@ccu.edu.tw">admyunchi@ccu.edu.tw</a></p> <p>TEL: 05-272-0411#24008 or 05-2729381</p>

## 國際財務金融管理碩士學位學程

學位	碩士
學院	管理學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	10
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1（含）程度以上之證明（最低為 B1 級）
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 8,000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	無
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>●學程特色</p> <p>一、從多面向切入財務金融</p> <p>全英語的教學課程，內容多元，涵蓋跨領域專業能力、投資管理專業組織、語言溝通能力、全球國際觀點等四大領域，培養具多方觀點的財務金融專業。</p> <p>二、實習機會強化實戰經驗</p> <p>暑假期間，與國內四大會計師事務所、國內數家金融機構，以及政府金檢單位，合作提供實習機會，提升學生在實務上的競爭力及市場上的溝通力。</p> <p>場上的溝通力。</p> <p>三、將國際視野融入日常中</p>

	<p>除了國內學生，每年同時招收國際學生，可從日常學習的過程中，拓展國際觸角、交流異地視野，提升個人未來在國際財金市場的實力。</p> <p>●<b>招生對象</b></p> <p>招收對亞太金融貿易有興趣，並具有商管學士學位的國際學生及本國學生，擁有教育部認可之國內外大學畢業者(或同等學歷證明)，入學資格經由申請程序及本校篩選通過後，即可註冊修習本學程課程。</p>
課程規劃	<p>●<b>畢業學分數： 36 學分</b></p> <p>●<b>課程內容</b></p> <p>為兼顧理論和實務，學生應已修習基礎先修課程，具備基礎商管知識。開設課程內容分為核心必修及專業選修，每一門課皆為 3 學分。</p> <p>➤<b>基礎先修(大學部)</b></p> <p>經濟學、會計學、統計學</p> <p>➤<b>核心必修</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●金融市場與機構</li> <li>●財務管理</li> <li>●投資管理學</li> <li>●國際金融</li> <li>●計量經濟學</li> <li>●新興金融商品之創新與運用</li> </ul> <p>➤<b>專業選修</b></p> <p>職能一：跨領域專業能力</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●計量經濟學</li> <li>●電子商務</li> <li>●高等財務會計</li> <li>●資訊科技與決策理論</li> <li>●個體經濟實證分析</li> </ul> <p>職能二：投資管理專業組織</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●電腦審計投資分析</li> <li>●財務經濟學</li> <li>●管理行為與組織</li> </ul>

	<p>職能三：語言溝通能力</p> <p>【國內學生】</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●財金論文英文寫作</li> <li>●財金經理人英文溝通會話</li> </ul> <p>【國際學生】</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●初等華語語法訓練</li> <li>●初等華語口語表達</li> </ul> <p>職能四:全球國際觀點</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●國際貿易與金融</li> <li>●國際投資銀行</li> <li>●國際財務學</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	<p>因應亞洲國際金融與財務管理人才需求，為了培養我國未來國際財務金融人才，本學程以全英語的方式進行授課，由管理學院跨系所 20 位留學海外，同時兼具財金實務背景專長的優秀教師共同開課，強調財金、企管、會計、資訊、資管、財金 法律等跨領域的知識整合能力，並著重於全球金融市場的實務與理論，以培育高階財金專業經理人員為目標。</p>
系所網站	<p><a href="https://imf.ccu.edu.tw/">https://imf.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
聯絡資訊	<p>承辦人：韓芸琪</p> <p>E-mail: <a href="mailto:admyunchi@ccu.edu.tw">admyunchi@ccu.edu.tw</a></p> <p>連絡電話：(05)2720411 轉 24008</p> <p>專線：(05)2729381</p>

# 12

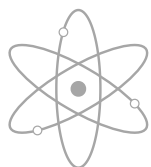
## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education

Department of Law	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Law
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography (in Chinese or English)</li> <li>2. Any Other Supporting Documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)</p> <p><a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>

<b>Introduction</b>	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Future map</b>	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact Information</b>	Name : Ms. Lin Position : Administration Staff Telephone : +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101 Fax : +886 (0)5-2721053 Email : deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw



法律學系	
學位	學士
學院	法學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1(含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2(含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證（ARC）（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 其他有利審查證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費） <a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名：林小姐 電話：+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101

	傳真：+886 (0)5-2721053 Email：deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw
--	--

Department of Law	
Degree	Master
College	College of Law
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography (in Chinese or English)</li> <li>2. Any Other Supporting Documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)</p> <p><a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>

Introduction	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name : Ms. Lin Position : Administration Staff Telephone : +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101 Fax : +886 (0)5-2721053 Email : deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw

法律學系	
學位	碩士
學院	法學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1(含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2(含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 其他有利審查證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 ) <a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名：林小姐 電話：+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101

	<p>傳真：+886 (0)5-2721053 Email：deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw</p>
--	--

Department of Law	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Law
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level A2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography (in Chinese or English)</li> <li>2. Any Other Supporting Documents</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	<p>National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)</p> <p><a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>

Introduction	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Name : Ms. Lin Position : Administration Staff Telephone : +886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101 Fax : +886 (0)5-2721053 Email : deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw



法律學系	
學位	博士
學院	法學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1(含)程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL A2(含)程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 其他有利審查證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 ) <a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1124-14751,r1528.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-11238.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13629.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/404-1124-13637.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptlaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名：林小姐 電話：+886 (0)5-2720411 ext.25101

	傳真：+886 (0)5-2721053 Email：deptlaw@ccu.edu.tw
--	--

## Department of Financial and Economic Law

Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Law
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level <u>A2</u> (or above) is required</p> <p>* According to the regulations of the Ministry of Education, applicants who are unable to provide proof of language proficiency meeting the above-mentioned score requirements will not pass the preliminary review.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● A copy of financial statement within 3 months (USD 3,000 )</li> <li>● Applicants who are awarded Taiwan Scholarship should submit the certificate instead. If you have a sponsor to satisfy the financial obligation, then your sponsor must provide a letter declaring their relationship to the applicant and their intent to provide financial support throughout his/her period of study.</li> </ul>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate (Proof of language proficiency)</li> </ol>

documents required by department	2. Autobiography (by Chinese or English) 3. Other proof
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	In addition to the application, a virtual interview will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).</li> <li>● National Chung Cheng University Department of Financial and Economic Law International Students Scholarship Regulations  <b>Amount</b> : The number of the scholarship per annum are five percent (rounded) of the postgraduate freshmen studying at the Department. Each successful applicant will receive NT\$6000 per month (including the scholarship from the university per semester). The total amount of funding for international students scholarship per annum is NT\$200,000 in principle.  <b>Description</b> : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. International students from developing countries * who apply to study at the Department are eligible to apply the scholarship. The executive meeting of the Department makes the decision and the sequential order of the international students who can receive the scholarships.</li> <li>2. International students who have received the full scholarship from their own Governments, the Taiwanese Government, or other non-governmental organizations, are not eligible for applying the scholarship.</li> <li>3. The Department may assign international students as teaching assistants of the courses, research assistants, or administrative learning work, depending on the level of their languages.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

	<p>(International students should pass the certification of the university assistant qualifications if necessary.)</p> <p>4. The duration for receiving the scholarship is limited to two consecutive academic years; suspension of studies shall be regarded as disqualifications.</p> <p>* For the purpose of the Regulations, the executive meeting of the Department retains full and complete discretion to decide the list of developing countries. The purpose of the Regulations is now to provide scholarships for students from developing countries of Southeast Asia, South Asia, Central Asia and East Asia.</p> <p><b>How to apply :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form; Copies of the applicant' s official transcript and other relevant documents.</li> <li>2. The abovementioned documents should be submitted to the Office of International Affairs, which will then transfer the documents to the executive meeting of the Department for making decisions.</li> </ol> <p>For other details, please visit our website :  <a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Introduction	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=en</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1170.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1170.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/index.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/index.php?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chu</p> <p>Position: 4F., College of Law, No.168, Sec. 1, University Rd., Minhsiang, Chiayi 621301, Taiwan (R.O.C.)</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 25201</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-272-1372</p> <p>Email : deptflaw@ccu.edu.tw</p>

財經法律學系	
學位	學士
學院	法學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>需繳交中文及英文能力證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL <u>A2</u> 程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明</p> <p>*依照教育部規定，無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者，無法通過初審</p>
財力證明基準	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 申請者須提出三個月內美金 3,000 元以上之銀行財力證明。若提供父母之財力證明，須附上申請人出生證明與父母身份證件影本。若提供監護人，須附上關係證明。</li> <li>● 獎助學金者受獎生可提供獎助學金證明文件。</li> </ul>
申請應繳文件	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>● 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>● 財力證明</li> <li>● 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>● 讀書計畫</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國籍具結書</li> <li>● 語言能力證明</li> <li>● 護照 (若有)</li> <li>● 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ul>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 其他有利審查證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	由系所主管另約時間進行視訊面試
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）</li> <li>● 國立中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所外籍生獎助學金 國立中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所外籍生獎助學金辦法 <b>獎助內容：</b>每學年度之獎助學金名額為該學年度研究所確定入學新生之百分之五(四捨五入)，每名每月領取約新台幣六千元(含學校每學期獎助外籍生之金額)，但本系每學年度總獎助經費以二十萬元為原則。 <b>說明：</b> 1. 凡申請就讀中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所之開發中國家 * 的外籍學</li> </ul>

生，得一併申請本獎助學金。本系系務會議決議錄取入學者，應同時決議領取獎助學金之外籍生排序。

2. 已經領取該國政府、我國政府、或其他民間單位之全額獎助學金者，不得領取本項獎助學金。
3. 本系得視外籍生之語文程度，指派其擔任相關課程之教學助理、或其他相關研究助理、或行政學習工作。(必要時，外籍生需通過本校相關助理資格之認證)
4. 外籍生領取本獎助學金者，期間以連續二年為限；中途休學者視同放棄資格。

\* 基於本辦法之獎助目的，本系系務會議對於開發中國家之名單，保留完全之決定權。目前本辦法旨在獎助東南亞、南亞、中亞、西亞等新興國家學生。

#### **申請及審查方式：**

1. 申請入學本系所之外籍生擬申請本獎助學金者，應繳交本辦法申請表格。
2. 外籍生於該國之歷年成績單複本及有利於申請本獎助學金之文件。

其他詳細內容請見本系網站：

中英對照：

<https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125->



	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=zh-tw">20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2380.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2380.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 朱小姐</p> <p>電話: +886 (0)5-272-0411    ext. 25201</p> <p>傳真: +886 (0)5-272-1372</p> <p>Email: deptflaw@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## Department of Financial and Economic Law

Degree	Master
College	College of Law
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the TOCFL level <u>A2</u> (or above) is required</p> <p>* According to the regulations of the Ministry of Education, applicants who are unable to provide proof of language proficiency meeting the above-mentioned score requirements will not pass the preliminary review.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● A copy of financial statement within 3 months (USD 3,000)</li> <li>● Applicants who are awarded Taiwan Scholarship should submit the certificate instead. If you have a sponsor to satisfy the financial obligation, then your sponsor must provide a letter declaring their relationship to the applicant and their intent to provide financial support throughout his/her period of study.</li> </ul>
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Language proficiency certificate (Proof of language proficiency)</li> </ol>

documents required by department	2. Autobiography (by Chinese or English) 3. Other proof
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	In addition to the application, a virtual interview will be arranged and conducted.
Scholarship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).</li> <li>● National Chung Cheng University Department of Financial and Economic Law International Students Scholarship Regulations  <b>Amount :</b> The number of the scholarship per annum are five percent (rounded) of the postgraduate freshmen studying at the Department. Each successful applicant will receive NT\$6000 per month (including the scholarship from the university per semester). The total amount of funding for international students scholarship per annum is NT\$200,000 in principle.  <b>Description :</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. International students from developing countries * who apply to study at the Department are eligible to apply the scholarship. The executive meeting of the Department makes the decision and the sequential order of the international students who can receive the scholarships.</li> <li>2. International students who have received the full scholarship from their own Governments, the Taiwanese Government, or other non-governmental organizations, are not eligible for applying the scholarship.</li> <li>3. The Department may assign international students as teaching assistants of the courses, research assistants, or administrative learning work, depending on the level of their languages.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

	<p>(International students should pass the certification of the university assistant qualifications if necessary.)</p> <p>4. The duration for receiving the scholarship is limited to two consecutive academic years; suspension of studies shall be regarded as disqualifications.</p> <p>* For the purpose of the Regulations, the executive meeting of the Department retains full and complete discretion to decide the list of developing countries. The purpose of the Regulations is now to provide scholarships for students from developing countries of Southeast Asia, South Asia, Central Asia and East Asia.</p> <p><b>How to apply :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form; Copies of the applicant' s official transcript and other relevant documents.</li> <li>2. The abovementioned documents should be submitted to the Office of International Affairs, which will then transfer the documents to the executive meeting of the Department for making decisions.</li> </ol> <p>For other details, please visit our website :  <a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Introduction	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=en</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1170.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1170.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/index.php?Lang=en">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/index.php?Lang=en</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chu</p> <p>Position: 4F., College of Law, No.168, Sec. 1, University Rd., Minhsiang, Chiayi 621301, Taiwan (R.O.C.)</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 25201</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5-272-1372</p> <p>Email : deptflaw@ccu.edu.tw</p>

財經法律學系	
學位	碩士
學院	法學院
入學學期	春季 ( 2 月入學 ) 及秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	<p>需繳交中文及英文能力證明</p> <p>須檢附華語能力相當於 TOCFL <u>A2</u> 程度以上之證明</p> <p>須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明</p> <p>*依照教育部規定，無法提供上述要求分數之語言能力證明者，無法通過初審</p>
財力證明基準	<p>● 申請者須提出三個月內美金 3,000 元以上之銀行財力證明。若提供父母之財力證明, 須附上申請 人出生證明與父母身份證件影本。若提供監護人，須附上關係證明。</p> <p>● 獎助學金者受獎生可提供獎助學金證明文件。</p>
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 其他有利審查證明</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	由系所主管另約時間進行視訊面試
獎學金	<p>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )</p> <p>● 國立中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所外籍生獎助學金</p> <p>國立中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所外籍生獎助學金辦法</p>

	<p><b>獎助內容：</b>每學年度之獎助學金名額為該學年度研究所確定入學新生之百分之五(四捨五入)，每名每月領取約新台幣六千元(含學校每學期獎助外籍生之金額)，但本系每學年度總獎助經費以二十萬元為原則。</p> <p><b>說明：</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 凡申請就讀中正大學財經法律學系暨研究所之開發中國家 * 的外籍學生，得一併申請本獎助學金。本系系務會議決議錄取入學者，應同時決議領取獎助學金之外籍生排序。</li> <li>2. 已經領取該國政府、我國政府、或其他民間單位之全額獎助學金者，不得領取本項獎助學金。</li> <li>3. 本系得視外籍生之語文程度，指派其擔任相關課程之教學助理、或其他相關研究助理、或行政學習工作。(必要時，外籍生需通過本校相關助理資格之認證)</li> <li>4. 外籍生領取本獎助學金者，期間以連續二年為限；中途休學者視同放棄資格。</li> </ol> <p>* 基於本辦法之獎助目的，本系系務會議對於開發中國家之名單，保留完全之決定權。目前本辦法旨在獎助東南亞、南亞、中亞、西亞等新興國家學生。</p> <p><b>申請及審查方式：</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 申請入學本系所之外籍生擬申請本獎助學金者，應繳交本辦法申請表格。</li> <li>2. 外籍生於該國之歷年成績單複本及有利於申請本獎助學金之文件。</li> </ol> <p>其他詳細內容請見本系網站： 中英對照： <a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/406-1125-20879,r2851.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2031.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2380.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1125-2380.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1125-1179.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptflaw.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員

	姓名: 朱小姐
	電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext. 25201
	傳真:+886 (0)5-272-1372
	Email: deptflaw@ccu.edu.tw

# 12

## 招生系所/學程

DEGREE PROGRAMS OPEN TO INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



文學院

College of Humanities



理學院

College of Sciences



社會科學院

College of Social Sciences



工學院

College of Engineering



管理學院

College of Management



法學院

College of Law



教育學院

College of Education



Department of Adult & Continuing Education	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B2 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Positive supporting documents, for example, published papers, evidence of research performance, and awards</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	Our vision is "Lifelong Learning for All" . Our missions are to promote adult learning and development, establish the value and dignity of old

	<p>age. Under the vision and mission, the goal of the department covers the cultivation of four categories of talents. Departmental affairs, research, curriculum planning and teaching, student counseling, and practical promotion are all carried out around the vision and educational goals. The department cultivates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning Design Talents.</li> <li>2. Planning and Project Management Talents.</li> <li>3. Management and Administration Talents.</li> <li>4. Policy Planning and Leadership Talents.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Suffice the degree requirements .</p> <p><a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3162.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3162.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Professional lecturer in adult education or lifelong education institutions</li> <li>● Adult Education or Lifelong learning institutions course planning and management</li> <li>● Adult Education or Lifelong learning institutions activity planning</li> <li>● Academic researcher in Adult Education or Lifelong learning</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chuang</p> <p>Position: Administration Staff</p> <p>Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101</p> <p>Fax: +886 (0)5 2721192</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw">cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>

成人及繼續教育學系	
學位	學士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B2 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 相關優良表現證明，如著作與得獎紀錄等</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本系的願景為「讓人人都能終身學習」，在這個願景下，本系的使命在於「促進成人學習與發展、創造高齡價值與尊嚴」。在願景、使命之下，本系的目標涵蓋四大類人才的培育，各項系務、研究、課程規劃與教學、學生輔導、實務推展均圍繞著願景與教育目標而開展。本系培育：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>一、學習設計人才</li> <li>二、企劃與專案管理人才</li> <li>三、經營管理人才</li> <li>四、政策規劃與領導人才</li> </ol>

課程規劃	<p>滿足本系修業規定</p> <p><a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3162.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3162.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 成人教育或終身教育機構專業講師</li> <li>● 成人教育或終身教育機構課程規劃暨推廣人員</li> <li>● 成人教育或終身教育機構活動企畫人員</li> <li>● 繼續國內外深造，從事成人教育之學術研究工作</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 莊素敏 小姐</p> <p>電話: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101</p> <p>傳真: +886 (0)5 2721192</p> <p>Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw</p>

Department of Adult & Continuing Education	
Degree	Master
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level C1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Positive supporting documents, for example, published papers, evidence of research performance, and awards</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	Our vision is "Lifelong Learning for All" . Our missions are to promote adult learning and development, establish the value and dignity of old

	<p>age. Under the vision and mission, the goal of the department covers the cultivation of four categories of talents. Departmental affairs, research, curriculum planning and teaching, student counseling, and practical promotion are all carried out around the vision and educational goals. The department cultivates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning Design Talents.</li> <li>2. Planning and Project Management Talents.</li> <li>3. Management and Administration Talents.</li> <li>4. Policy Planning and Leadership Talents.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Complete 32 credits and suffice the degree requirements .  <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Professional lecturer in adult education or lifelong education institutions</li> <li>● Adult Education or Lifelong learning institutions course planning and management</li> <li>● Adult Education or Lifelong learning institutions activity planning</li> <li>● Adult Education or Lifelong learning institutions administration personnel</li> <li>● Academic researcher in Adult Education or Lifelong learning</li> </ul>
Website	<p><a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chuang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101  Fax: +886 (0)5 2721192  Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## 成人及繼續教育學系

學位	碩士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>4. 相關優良表現證明，如著作與得獎紀錄等</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本系的願景為「讓人人都能終身學習」，在這個願景下，本系的使命在於「促進成人學習與發展、創造高齡價值與尊嚴」。在願景、使命之下，本系的目標涵蓋四大類人才的培育，各項系務、研究、課程規劃與教學、學生輔導、實務推展均圍繞著願景與教育目標而開展。本系培育：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>一、學習設計人才</li> <li>二、企劃與專案管理人才</li> <li>三、經營管理人才</li> <li>四、政策規劃與領導人才</li> </ol>

課程規劃	需修滿 32 學分，並滿足修業規定之條件。 <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●成人教育或終身教育機構專業講師</li> <li>●成人教育或終身教育機構課程規劃暨推廣人員</li> <li>●成人教育或終身教育機構活動企畫人員</li> <li>●成人教育或終身教育機構行政管理及領導人員</li> <li>●繼續國內外深造，從事成教育之學術研究工作</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 莊素敏 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101 傳真:+886 (0)5 2721192 Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw



Department of Adult & Continuing Education	
Degree	Master in Elder Education
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	3
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level C1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Research Proposal</li> <li>3. Positive supporting documents, for example, published papers, evidence of research performance, and awards</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	Our vision is "Lifelong Learning for All" . Our missions are to promote adult learning and development, establish the value and dignity of old

	<p>age. Under the vision and mission, the goal of the department covers the cultivation of four categories of talents. Departmental affairs, research, curriculum planning and teaching, student counseling, and practical promotion are all carried out around the vision and educational goals. The department cultivates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning Design Talents.</li> <li>2. Planning and Project Management Talents.</li> <li>3. Management and Administration Talents.</li> <li>4. Policy Planning and Leadership Talents.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Complete 32 credits and suffice the degree requirements .  <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Elder Education or Long-term care institutions course planning and management</li> <li>● Elder Education or Long-term care institutions activity planning</li> <li>● Elder Education or Long-term care institutions administration personnel</li> <li>● Academic researcher in Elder Education or Long-term care</li> </ul>
Website	<p><a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chuang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101  Fax: +886 (0)5 2721192  Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## 成人及繼續教育學系

學位	高齡者教育碩士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	3
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>4. 相關優良表現證明，如著作與得獎紀錄等</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本系的願景為「讓人人都能終身學習」，在這個願景下，本系的使命在於「促進成人學習與發展、創造高齡價值與尊嚴」。在願景、使命之下，本系的目標涵蓋四大類人才的培育，各項系務、研究、課程規劃與教學、學生輔導、實務推展均圍繞著願景與教育目標而開展。本系培育：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>一、學習設計人才</li> <li>二、企劃與專案管理人才</li> <li>三、經營管理人才</li> <li>四、政策規劃與領導人才</li> </ol>

課程規劃	需修滿 32 學分，並滿足修業規定之條件。 <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3163.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 高齡教育或長照相關機構課程規劃暨推廣人員</li> <li>● 高齡教育或長照相關機構活動企畫人員</li> <li>● 高齡教育或長照相關機構行政管理及領導人員</li> <li>● 繼續國內外深造，從事高齡教育之學術研究工作</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 莊素敏 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101 傳真:+886 (0)5 2721192 Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Adult & Continuing Education	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	2
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level C1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ 3000 and above must be provided.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autobiography</li> <li>2. Master' s Thesis</li> <li>3. Research Proposal</li> <li>4. Positive supporting documents, for example, published papers, evidence of research performance, and awards</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	No
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	Our vision is "Lifelong Learning for All" . Our missions are to promote

	<p>adult learning and development, establish the value and dignity of old age. Under the vision and mission, the goal of the department covers the cultivation of four categories of talents. Departmental affairs, research, curriculum planning and teaching, student counseling, and practical promotion are all carried out around the vision and educational goals. The department cultivates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning Design Talents.</li> <li>2. Planning and Project Management Talents.</li> <li>3. Management and Administration Talents.</li> <li>4. Policy Planning and Leadership Talents.</li> </ol>
Curriculum planning	<p>Complete 24 credits and Suffice the degree requirements .  <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3164.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3164.php?Lang=zh-tw</a></p>
Future map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Public and private institutions of Elder/Adult Education training management and leadership</li> <li>● Adult and lifelong education institutions administration and leadership</li> <li>● Academic researcher in Adult and Elder Education</li> </ul>
Website	<p><a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact Information	<p>Name: Ms. Chuang  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101  Fax: +886 (0)5 2721192  Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw</p>

## 成人及繼續教育學系

學位	博士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	2
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR C1 程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR B1 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 3000 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>2. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> <li>9. 台灣外國人居留證 (ARC) (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)</li> <li>2. 中文 or 英文自傳</li> <li>3. 碩士論文</li> <li>4. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>5. 相關優良表現證明，如著作與得獎紀錄等</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免 ( 不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費 )
系所簡介	<p>本系的願景為「讓人人都能終身學習」，在這個願景下，本系的使命在於「促進成人學習與發展、創造高齡價值與尊嚴」。在願景、使命之下，本系的目標涵蓋四大類人才的培育，各項系務、研究、課程規劃與教學、學生輔導、實務推展均圍繞著願景與教育目標而開展。本系培育：</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>一、學習設計人才</li> <li>二、企劃與專案管理人才</li> <li>三、經營管理人才</li> </ol>

	四、政策規劃與領導人才
課程規劃	需修滿 24 學分，並滿足修業規定之條件。 <a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3164.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1243-3164.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
畢業生未來發展	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●公私機構教育訓練部門之規劃、管理及領導人才</li> <li>●成人及終身教育機構行政管理及領導人才</li> <li>●從事成人及高齡教育之學術研究工作</li> </ul>
系所網站	<a href="https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/">https://cyiaace.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 莊素敏 小姐 電話:+886 (0)5 2720411 ext.26101 傳真:+886 (0)5 2721192 Email: cyiaace@ccu.edu.tw



Department of Graduate Institute of Education(The Institute of Curriculum)	
Degree	Master
College	College of Education
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required A English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese or English Autobiographies</li> <li>2. Thematic Research Projects</li> <li>3. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Graduate Institute of Education was officially established on August 1st, 1996 under the approval from the Ministry of Education. Appointed

	<p>as the first Director of the Institute, Professor Kuang-Hsiung Huang committed himself to improving educational environment, research facilities, well-designed curriculum and specialized fields of the faculty for the prospects of cultivating academic professionals in education. Founded in 1999, Doctoral program and in-service Master program aim to nurture educational specialists and to offer teachers in Yunlin and Chiayi School Districts further academic learning and training. To strengthen the instructional capacity of the faculty and diversification of curriculum, the Institute was combined with the Graduate Institute of Curriculum Studies in 2013 and launched enrollment on August 1st, 2014. The combination of the two graduate institutes has promoted its competitiveness among domestic institutes of education and to form the solid foundation for its uniqueness on teaching, research and service.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>MA students must complete at least 32 credits, including 8 foundation disciplines, 10 specialist subjects, the 2-credit discipline, titled as "Statistics and Computer Educational Application," is compulsory if never taken before. Nevertheless, students fairly have freedom to choose subjects within the three courses. Students are also entitled to take courses up to 8 credits outside this Institute as long as it can best fit students' needs. After the completion of the course-work requirement, students should involve the completion of a substantial piece of satisfactory thesis and pass the open oral defense before their graduation.</p> <p>Before graduation to attend at least four games off-campus symposium, seminars shall submit a book review (at least A4 page) and send mentor or advisor reviewed; the seminar experience required at the end of the meeting within one month, within the time limit does not I are taken into account.</p>
Future map	<p>We aim to teach academic knowledge and skills in curriculum and teaching, and to cultivate academic research and practical professionals. The targets of training include: professionals and researchers in related curriculum and teaching fields in domestic and foreign higher education institutions and research institutions, leadership professionals in curriculum and teaching in domestic educational administrative</p>

	agencies, and leadership and designers of curriculum and teaching in schools at all levels.
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
<b>Contact</b>	Name: Ms. LIU Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720871 Fax: +886 (0)5 2720871 Email : deptedu@ccu.edu.tw

教育學研究所-課程碩士班	
學位	課程碩士班
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B2</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 相當於 CEFR 高階級 B2 以上之中文能力證明</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>教育學研究所於民國 85 年 8 月 1 日奉教育部核定成立碩士班，首任所長黃光雄教授，在其精心規劃下，教育環境、研究設施、課程設計及師資專長領域等各方面，均以達成培植教育學術專業人才為目標。並於 88 學年度獲准成立博士班及碩士在職專班，培養教育研究人才以及提供雲嘉區域各級學校教師的進修機會。為強化本所教學人員及課程多元化，本所與課程研究所於 102 年進行整併，並於 103 年 8 月 1 日正式生效。整併之後提升了本所在國內大學的教育相關系所中的競爭力，建立本所在教學、研究及服務上的獨特性。</p>

課程規劃	除論文外，至少應修畢 32 學分。共同科目至少 8 學分：凡大學期間未曾修習統計學相關科目者，則必修「教育統計學及電子計算機應用」。主修領域科目至少 10 學分。選修科目可由本所共同科目、主修科目及其他主修科目中。
畢業生未來發展	以教授課程與教學之學術知能，培養學術研究及實務專業人員為目標，所培育之對象包括：國內外高等教育機構及研究機構等相關課程與教學領域之專業人才與研究人員、國內教育行政機關課程與教學之領導專業人才、各級學校課程與教學之領導與設計人員。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 劉小姐 電話:+886 (0)5720411 ext.26201 傳真:+886 (0)5720871 Email: deptedu@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Graduate Institute of Education (Curriculum)	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Education
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese or English Autobiographies</li> <li>2. Thematic Research Projects</li> <li>3. Master's thesis</li> <li>4. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Graduate Institute of Education was officially established on

	<p>August 1st, 1996 under the approval from the Ministry of Education. Appointed as the first Director of the Institute, Professor Kuang-Hsiung Huang committed himself to improving educational environment, research facilities, well-designed curriculum and specialized fields of the faculty for the prospects of cultivating academic professionals in education. Founded in 1999, Doctoral program and in-service Master program aim to nurture educational specialists and to offer teachers in Yunlin and Chiayi School Districts further academic learning and training. To strengthen the instructional capacity of the faculty and diversification of curriculum, the Institute was combined with the Graduate Institute of Curriculum Studies in 2013 and launched enrollment on August 1st, 2014. The combination of the two graduate institutes has promoted its competitiveness among domestic institutes of education and to form the solid foundation for its uniqueness on teaching, research and service.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>1. Methods courses 6-8 credits.  2. major fields of study subjects 8-12 credits.  3. Elective disciplines of at least 8 credits: with independent research Required 2 credits, by methods courses in other areas of the majors, and elective courses selected learning.</p>
Future map	<p>Doctoral Program: We aim to cultivate professionals in advanced curriculum academic research and practice with the academic knowledge and ability of educational curriculum. The targets of training include: professionals and researchers in the fields of curriculum research and leadership in higher education institutions and research institutions, curriculum leaders in domestic educational administrative agencies, and leaders and designers of higher education schools.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. LIU  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720871  Fax: +886 (0)5 2720871  Email : deptedu@ccu.edu.tw</p>

教育學研究所-課程博士班	
學位	課程博士班
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B2</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 碩士論文</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>教育學研究所於民國 85 年 8 月 1 日奉教育部核定成立碩士班，首任所長黃光雄教授，在其精心規劃下，教育環境、研究設施、課程設計及師資專長領域等各方面，均以達成培植教育學術專業人才為目標。並於 88 學年度獲准成立博士班及碩士在職專班，培養教育研究人才以及提供雲嘉區域各級學校教師的進修機會。為強化本所教學人員及課程多元化，本所與課程研究所於 102 年進行整併，並於 103 年 8 月 1 日正式生效。整併之後提升了本所在國內大學的教育相關系所中的競爭力，建立本所在教學、研究及服務上的獨特性。</p>



課程規劃	除博士論文外，至少應修 28 學分。方法課程 6-8 學分，至少應修習兩類（含方法論）方法課程。主修領域科目 8-12 學分。選修領域科目至少 8 學分：含獨立研究必選 2 學分，可由方法課程、其他領域之主修課程
畢業生未來發展	立志以教授課程學術知能，培養高級課程學術研究及實務專業人員為目標，所培育之對象包括：國內外高等教育機構及研究機構等相關課程研究與領導等領域之專業人才與研究人員、國內教育行政機關課程領導人員、各級學校課程領導與設計人員。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名： 劉小姐 電話:+886 (0)5720411                      ext.26201 傳真:+886 (0)5720871 Email: deptedu@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Graduate Institute of Education	
Degree	Master
College	College of Education
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required A English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese or English Autobiographies</li> <li>2. Thematic Research Projects</li> <li>3. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Graduate Institute of Education was officially established on August 1st, 1996 under the approval from the Ministry of Education. Appointed

	<p>as the first Director of the Institute, Professor Kuang-Hsiung Huang committed himself to improving educational environment, research facilities, well-designed curriculum and specialized fields of the faculty for the prospects of cultivating academic professionals in education. Founded in 1999, Doctoral program and in-service Master program aim to nurture educational specialists and to offer teachers in Yunlin and Chiayi School Districts further academic learning and training. To strengthen the instructional capacity of the faculty and diversification of curriculum, the Institute was combined with the Graduate Institute of Curriculum Studies in 2013 and launched enrollment on August 1st, 2014. The combination of the two graduate institutes has promoted its competitiveness among domestic institutes of education and to form the solid foundation for its uniqueness on teaching, research and service.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>MA students must complete at least 32 credits, including 8 foundation disciplines, 10 specialist subjects, the 2-credit discipline, titled as "Statistics and Computer Educational Application," is compulsory if never taken before. Nevertheless, students fairly have freedom to choose subjects within the three courses. Students are also entitled to take courses up to 8 credits outside this Institute as long as it can best fit students' needs. After the completion of the course-work requirement, students should involve the completion of a substantial piece of satisfactory thesis and pass the open oral defense before their graduation.</p> <p>Before graduation to attend at least four games off-campus symposium, seminars shall submit a book review (at least A4 page) and send mentor or advisor reviewed; the seminar experience required at the end of the meeting within one month, within the time limit does not I are taken into account.</p>
Future map	<p>We aim to devoted to offer high quality training for educational and school administrators in curriculum, developing new programs to meet societal needs for highly qualified personnel in education, conducting interdisciplinary research projects in combination with active research fellows in other university departments.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>

Contact	Name: Ms. LIU Position: Administration Staff Telephone:+886 (0)5 2720871 Fax:+886 (0)5 2720871 Email : deptedu@ccu.edu.tw
---------	---

教育學研究所	
學位	碩士班
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2 月入學）及秋季（9 月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B2</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 相當於 CEFR 高階級 B2 以上之中文能力證明</li> <li>2. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>3. 專題研究計畫書</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<p>教育學研究所於民國 85 年 8 月 1 日奉教育部核定成立碩士班，首任所長黃光雄教授，在其精心規劃下，教育環境、研究設施、課程設計及師資專長領域等各方面，均以達成培植教育學術專業人才為目標。並於 88 學年度獲准成立博士班及碩士在職專班，培養教育研究人才以及提供雲嘉區域各級學校教師的進修機會。為強化本所教學人員及課程多元化，本所與課程研究所於 102 年進行整併，並於 103 年 8 月 1 日正式生效。整併之後提升了本所在國內大學的教育相關系所中的競爭力，建立本所在教學、研究及服務上的獨特性。</p>

課程規劃	除論文外，至少應修畢 32 學分。共同科目至少 8 學分：凡大學期間未曾修習統計學相關科目者，則必修「教育統計學及電子計算機應用」。主修領域科目至少 10 學分。選修科目可由本所共同科目、主修科目及其他主修科目中
畢業生未來發展	培養國內外高等教育機構及研究機構教育行政、教育史哲與課程領域之研究人員與專業人員；培養國內教育行政機關教育人員；培養各級學校行政人員；培養大專院校教師與學術機構研究人員。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名： 劉小姐 電話:+886 (0)5720411                      ext.26201 傳真:+886 (0)5720871 Email: deptedu@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Graduate Institute of Education	
Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Education
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B1</u> (or above) is required
Financial statement	An English bank deposit statement issued within three months of at least US\$ <u>3000</u> and above must be provided.
Application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letter x 2</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Passport (if available)</li> <li>8. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese or English Autobiographies</li> <li>2. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level <u>B2</u> (or above) is required</li> <li>3. Thematic Research Projects</li> <li>4. Master's thesis</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	NO
Written exam	NO
Additional notes	NO
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	The Graduate Institute of Education was officially established on

	<p>August 1st, 1996 under the approval from the Ministry of Education. Appointed as the first Director of the Institute, Professor Kuang-Hsiung Huang committed himself to improving educational environment, research facilities, well-designed curriculum and specialized fields of the faculty for the prospects of cultivating academic professionals in education. Founded in 1999, Doctoral program and in-service Master program aim to nurture educational specialists and to offer teachers in Yunlin and Chiayi School Districts further academic learning and training. To strengthen the instructional capacity of the faculty and diversification of curriculum, the Institute was combined with the Graduate Institute of Curriculum Studies in 2013 and launched enrollment on August 1st, 2014. The combination of the two graduate institutes has promoted its competitiveness among domestic institutes of education and to form the solid foundation for its uniqueness on teaching, research and service.</p>
Curriculum planning	<p>1. Methods courses 6-8 credits.  2. major fields of study subjects 8-12 credits.  3. Elective disciplines of at least 8 credits: with independent research Required 2 credits, by methods courses in other areas of the majors, and elective courses selected learning.</p>
Future map	<p>Doctoral Program: We aim to cultivate educational researchers and professionals having expertise in educational administration and management, philosophy and history of education, and curriculum studies for higher education institutions and research institutes at home and abroad. Also, we are devoted to offer high quality training for educational and school administrators in curriculum, developing new programs to meet societal needs for highly qualified personnel in education, conducting interdisciplinary research projects in combination with active research fellows in other university departments.</p>
Website	<p><a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
Contact	<p>Name: Ms. LIU  Position: Administration Staff  Telephone: +886 (0)5 2720871  Fax: +886 (0)5 2720871                      Email : <a href="mailto:deptedu@ccu.edu.tw">deptedu@ccu.edu.tw</a></p>



教育學研究所	
學位	博士班
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B2</u> 程度以上之證明 須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR <u>B1</u> 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	例：須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 護照（若有）</li> <li>8. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 中文或英文自傳</li> <li>2. 專題研究計畫書</li> <li>3. 碩士論文</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	教育學研究所於民國 85 年 8 月 1 日奉教育部核定成立碩士班，首任所長黃光雄教授，在其精心規劃下，教育環境、研究設施、課程設計及師資專長領域等各方面，均以達成培植教育學術專業人才為目標。並於 88 學年度獲准成立博士班及碩士在職專班，培養教育研究人才以及提供雲嘉區域各級學校教師的進修機會。為強化本所教學人員及課程多元化，本所與課程研究所於 102 年進行整併，並於 103 年 8 月 1 日正式生效。整併之後提升了本所在國內大學的教育相關系所中的競爭力，建立本所在教學、研究及服務上的獨特性。

課程規劃	除博士論文外，至少應修 28 學分。方法課程 6-8 學分，至少應修習兩類（含方法論）方法課程。主修領域科目 8-12 學分。選修領域科目至少 8 學分：含獨立研究必選 2 學分，可由方法課程、其他領域之主修課程
畢業生未來發展	立志培養教育研究學者及成為在教育管理、哲學、教育史方面的專家。可參培養國內外高等教育機構及研究機構教育行政、教育史哲與課程領域之研究人員與專業人員；培養國內教育行政機關教育人員；培養各級學校行政人員；培養大專院校教師與學術機構研究人員。
系所網站	<a href="https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptedu.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名： 劉小姐 電話:+886 (0)5720411                      ext.26201 傳真:+886 (0)5720871 Email: deptedu@ccu.edu.tw

## Department of Crime Prevention and Corrections

Degree	Bachelor
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level A2 (or above) is required.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A financial statement issued by a financial institution within the last three months, showing a deposit of at least USD 3,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> </ol>

	8. Passport (if available) 9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)
Additional documents required by department	1. Proof of language proficiency (in accordance with the specified language requirements). 2. An autobiography in Chinese or English 3. Other supporting documents beneficial for evaluation.
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	1. Admission review must be approved by the departmental affairs committee. 2. Most courses in this department are conducted in Chinese.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Administrative Staff:

Name: Ms. Wang

Phone: +886(0)5-272-0411 ext.26301

Fax: +886(0)5-272-0053

Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw

犯罪防治學系	
學位	學士班
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於CEFR B1程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金3000元以上
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫 6. 國籍具結書 7. 語言能力證明 8. 護照 (若有) 9. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)

	2. 中文 or 英文自傳 3. 其他有利審查證明
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	1. 入學審查須經系務會議通過 2. 本系大部分課程均以中文授課
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 王小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext.26301 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720053 Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw

## Department of Criminology

Degree	Master
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level A2 (or above) is required.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A financial statement issued by a financial institution within the last three months, showing a deposit of at least USD 3,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> </ol>



	8. Passport (if available) 9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)
Additional documents required by department	1. Proof of language proficiency (in accordance with the specified language requirements). 2. An autobiography in Chinese or English 3. Other supporting documents beneficial for evaluation.
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	1. Admission review must be approved by the departmental affairs committee. 2. Most courses in this department are conducted in Chinese.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-3634.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-3634.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>
Website	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Administrative Staff:

Name: Ms. Wang

Phone: +886(0)5-272-0411 ext.26301

Fax: +886(0)5-272-0053

Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw

犯罪防治學系	
學位	碩士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於CEFR B1程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金3000元以上
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫 6. 國籍具結書 7. 語言能力證明 8. 護照 (若有) 9. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)

	2. 中文 or 英文自傳 3. 其他有利審查證明
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	1. 入學審查須經系務會議通過 2. 本系大部分課程均以中文授課
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 王小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext.26301 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720053 Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw

## Department of Criminology

Degree	Ph.D.
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	1
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	<p>An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.</p> <p>A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level A2 (or above) is required.</p>
Requirement for financial statement	A financial statement issued by a financial institution within the last three months, showing a deposit of at least USD 3,000
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> </ol>

	8. Passport (if available) 9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)
Additional documents required by department	1. Proof of language proficiency (in accordance with the specified language requirements). 2. An autobiography in Chinese or English. 3. Master's thesis. 4. Research project proposal. 5. Relevant achievements, such as publications or awards.
Interview / Oral exam	No
Written exam	No
Additional notes	1. Admission review must be approved by the departmental affairs committee. 2. Most courses in this department are conducted in Chinese.
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees)
Introduction	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
Curriculum planning	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-3634.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-3634.php?Lang=en</a>
Future map	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>

Website	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	<p>Administrative Staff:</p> <p>Name: Ms. Wang</p> <p>Phone: +886(0)5-272-0411 ext.26301</p> <p>Fax: +886(0)5-272-0053</p> <p>Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw</p>

犯罪防治學系	
學位	博士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招生名額	1
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於CEFR B1程度以上之證明 須檢附華語能力相當於 CEFR A2 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金3000元以上
申請應繳文件	1. 最高學歷歷年成績單 2. 最高學歷畢業證書 3. 財力證明 4. 推薦信 2 封 5. 讀書計畫 6. 國籍具結書 7. 語言能力證明 8. 護照 (若有) 9. 外僑居留證 (若有)
系所要求文件	1. 語言能力證明文件 (依語言能力證明規定)



	2. 中文 or 英文自傳 3. 碩士論文 4. 專題研究計畫 5 相關優良表現證明，如著作、得獎紀錄等
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	1. 入學審查須經系務會議通過 2. 本系大部分課程均以中文授課
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3501.php?Lang=en</a>
課程規劃	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/403-1133-2742.php?Lang=en</a>
畢業生未來發展	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1133-3503.php?Lang=en</a>
系所網站	<a href="https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/">https://deptcrm.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	行政人員 姓名: 王小姐 電話:+886 (0)5-272-0411 ext.26301 傳真:+886 (0)5-2720053 Email: deptcrm@ccu.edu.tw

Department of Athletic Sports	
Degree	Bachelor
College	College and English
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD _3000 must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Language proficiency document, Chinese or English autobiography, grade ranking or ranking proof
Interview / Oral exam	none
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	CCU has the most complete sports and leisure complex in Taiwan' s universities. To develop a balance of sports development between

	southern and northern Taiwan, CCU established the Graduate Institute of Sports and Leisure Education in 2002 and the Department of Athletic Sports in 2009. These master and bachelor degree programs are dedicated to cultivate professionals in sports science, sports and leisure management, physical education and athletic sports through rigorous academic and athletic training. Graduates could be contributing to the knowledge bank and sustainable development of coaching, physical education, and sports and leisure management
Curriculum planning	According to the graduation qualification, please browse our website: Department of Athletic Sports at CCU: <a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-537.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-537.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Future map	Department of Athletic Sports at CCU: 1. To become an internationally recognized elite athletic. 2. To become an outstanding internationally recognized coach or umpire. 3. To become an excellent personal exercise instructor. 4. To become an outstanding physical education teacher in all level of schools. 5. To become an outstanding sport management administrator. 6. To become an outstanding sport industry manager. 7. To become an outstanding academic researcher in sports. 8. To become an outstanding development and research talent in sport equipment.
Website	<a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Tang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52224221*26501 Fax: +886 (0)52721072 Email : dastle008@gmail.com

運動競技學系	
學位	學士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招收名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明 相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明相當於美金 3000 元
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	語言能力證明文件，中文或英文自傳，成績名次或排序證明
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本校設有全國大專院校最為完善的運動休閒設施，且因應區域性體育運動專業發展之需求，提供升學與專業進修之管道，於民國 91 年成立「運動與休閒教育研究所」，98 年度成立「運動競技學系」，為全國綜合大學中首創運動相關系所。主要培育運動科學，運動休閒及體育師資之專業人才，並透過各項運動專長術科訓練，結合運動學術理論與應用課程之學習，以理論為本，實務為體，生活為用的方向發展。以精實的運動訓練，務實打造菁英運動選手，培育體育頂尖人才，期能對於體育教育，運動教練及運動行銷管理等體育專業知能有所助益及永續發展
課程規劃	依據本系之修業規定，詳見系網 學士班： <a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-489.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-489.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>

畢業生未來發展	<p>學士班：</p> <p>(一) 成為各項國際或頂尖的運動選手</p> <p>(二) 成為各項運動國際級教練或國際級裁判人員</p> <p>(三) 成為學校・行政機關・運動俱樂部或團體優秀運動指導員 (四) 從事各學校層級之體育教師</p> <p>(五) 成為優秀運動組織行政人員</p> <p>(六) 成為優秀運動競賽管理人才</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 湯小姐</p> <p>電話: +886 (0)52224221*26501</p> <p>傳真: +886 (0)52721072</p> <p>Email: dastle008@gmail.com</p>

Department of Athletic Sports	
Degree	Master
College	College and English
Begin term	Spring (Enroll in February) and Fall (Enroll in September)
Admission Quota	5
Medium of instruction	Chinese and English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required. A Chinese proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD _3000_ must be submitted .
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. The highest degree's full transcript of records</li> <li>3. Financial statement</li> <li>4. Recommendation letters (x 2)</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate</li> <li>8. Passport (if available)</li> <li>9. Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	Language proficiency document, Chinese or English autobiography, grade ranking or ranking proof
Interview / Oral exam	none
Written exam	none
Additional notes	none
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students: Full tuition and accommodation fees are waived (excluding living expenses such as insurance, accommodation deposit, utility fees, internet fees, and Lunar New Year accommodation fees).
Introduction	CCU has the most complete sports and leisure complex in Taiwan' s universities. To develop a balance of sports development between

	southern and northern Taiwan, CCU established the Graduate Institute of Sports and Leisure Education in 2002 and the Department of Athletic Sports in 2009. These master and bachelor degree programs are dedicated to cultivate professionals in sports science, sports and leisure management, physical education and athletic sports through rigorous academic and athletic training. Graduates could be contributing to the knowledge bank and sustainable development of coaching, physical education, and sports and leisure management
Curriculum planning	According to the graduation qualification, please browse our website: Graduate Institute of Sports and Leisure Education: <a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-490.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-490.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Future map	Department of Athletic Sports at CCU: 1. To become an internationally recognized elite athletic. 2. To become an outstanding internationally recognized coach or umpire. 3. To become an excellent personal exercise instructor. 4. To become an outstanding physical education teacher in all level of schools. 5. To become an outstanding sport management administrator. 6. To become an outstanding sport industry manager. 7. To become an outstanding academic researcher in sports. 8. To become an outstanding development and research talent in sport equipment.
Website	<a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
Contact Information	Name: Ms. Tang Position: Administration Staff Telephone: +886 (0)52224221*26501 Fax: +886 (0)52721072 Email : dastle008@gmail.com

運動競技學系碩士班	
學位	碩士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	春季（2月入學）及秋季（9月入學）
招收名額	5
授課語言	中文及英文
語言能力證明	相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之中文能力證明 相當於 CEFR 進階級 B1 以上之英文能力證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明相當於美金 3000 元
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明</li> <li>8. 護照（若有）</li> <li>9. 外僑居留證（若有）</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	語言能力證明文件，中文或英文自傳，成績名次或排序證明
面試/口試	無
筆試	無
其他說明	無
獎學金	國立中正大學外國學生獎學金：學雜費及住宿費全免（不包含生活費如：保險、住宿保證金、水電費、網路費、春節住宿費）
系所簡介	本校設有全國大專院校最為完善的運動休閒設施，且因應區域性體育運動專業發展之需求，提供升學與專業進修之管道，於民國 91 年成立「運動與休閒教育研究所」，98 年度成立「運動競技學系」，為全國綜合大學中首創運動相關系所。主要培育運動科學，運動休閒及體育師資之專業人才，並透過各項運動專長術科訓練，結合運動學術理論與應用課程之學習，以理論為本，實務為體，生活為用的方向發展。以精實的運動訓練，務實打造菁英運動選手，培育體育頂尖人才，期能對於體育教育，運動教練及運動行銷管理等體育專業知能有所助益及永續發展
課程規劃	依據本系之修業規定，詳見系網 碩士班： <a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-490.php?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/p/412-1134-490.php?Lang=zh-tw</a>



畢業生未來發展	<p>碩士班：</p> <p>(一) 奠定良好的學識知能與研究訓練，以銜接未來投考博士班和出國進修潛能</p> <p>(二) 從事運動與休閒相關教育工作</p> <p>(三) 從事運動與休閒相關的行政管理工作</p> <p>(四) 投入運動健身器材產業的研發與行銷</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw">https://c7300.ccu.edu.tw/?Lang=zh-tw</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>行政人員</p> <p>姓名: 湯小姐</p> <p>電話: +886 (0)52224221*26501</p> <p>傳真: +886 (0)52721072</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:dassle008@gmail.com">dassle008@gmail.com</a></p>

## E-Learning Master Program of Education and School Leadership

Degree	Master
College	College of Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	English
Admission Quota	
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at CEFR Level B1 or above is required for applicants whose first language is not English.
Requirement for financial statement	Proof of application for the TaiwanICDF Scholarship.
Required application documents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Highest-level degree diploma</li> <li>2. Full transcript of records for the highest degree</li> <li>3. Financial statement or proof of TaiwanICDF Scholarship application</li> <li>4. Two recommendation letters</li> <li>5. Statement of Purpose</li> <li>6. Declaration of Nationality Form</li> <li>7. Language Proficiency Certificate (required for non-native English speakers)</li> <li>8. Passport copy (if available)</li> </ol>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Certificate of Employment</li> <li>2. Research Proposal or Research Plan (including research interests and motivation)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Not required
Written exam	Not required
Additional notes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Applicants must hold a Bachelor' s or higher degree from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● A domestic university or independent college accredited by the Ministry of Education, Taiwan;</li> <li>● An overseas university or college recognized by the Ministry of Education, Taiwan; or</li> <li>● An undergraduate or higher qualification deemed equivalent by the Ministry of Education, Taiwan.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. All applicants whose first language or national official language is not English must provide recent evidence of sufficient English language</li> </ol>

	<p>proficiency. Accepted qualifications include: TOEIC, TOEFL (PBT, CBT, iBT), IELTS, CEFR, Cambridge Main Suite, BULATS, or Taiwan GEPT.</p> <p>3. Applicants must have at least one year of in-service work experience, and must provide a Certificate of Employment as supporting evidence.</p>
Scholarship	TaiwanICDF Scholarship
Introduction	<p>The E-Learning Master Program of Education and School Leadership (EESL) is a fully English-taught Master's program offered by National Chung Cheng University (CCU), with academic contributions from the Graduate Institute of Education, the Department of Adult and Continuing Education, and the Center for Teacher Education. Our faculty are not only seasoned educators but also active researchers and practitioners in the fields of education and school leadership, particularly in addressing current trends and global issues.</p> <p>The program aims to strengthen students' knowledge and analytical skills in educational policy and school leadership. Additionally, we are committed to developing students' competencies in comparative and international education, multicultural understanding, and professional skills that support lifelong learning.</p> <p>With a solid foundation rooted in global trends and educational innovation, the program provides students with both academic depth and practical relevance. Graduates will earn a Master's degree in Education, equipping them with enhanced expertise and qualifications to make meaningful contributions to educational systems worldwide.</p> <p>This two-year program is primarily conducted online, offering a comprehensive distance learning experience and structured around a combination of core and elective courses. To complement the online learning environment, students are invited to Taiwan for two face-to-face components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Orientation Week in the first semester</li> <li>● Thesis Oral Defense Week in the fourth semester</li> </ul>

	These opportunities provide valuable in-person engagement and cultural immersion, rounding out the EESL student experience.
Curriculum planning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Graduation Credits: 28 (including Master' s Thesis)</li> <li>● Thesis Oral Defense</li> </ul>
Future map	Graduates of the EESL Program are experienced education professionals from Taiwan' s diplomatic allies and friendly developing countries. Upon completing the program, you may take on key roles such as school principal, education administrator, or teacher trainer within Ministries of Education, primary and secondary schools, or other educational institutions. You may also participate in international education development projects or pursue doctoral studies in education-related fields. Through the program' s rigorous curriculum and rich opportunities for international exchange, you will acquire advanced expertise in education and school leadership, while enhancing your global perspective and cross-cultural communication skills—laying a strong foundation for a successful career in the education sector.
Website	<a href="https://eesl.ccu.edu.tw/">https://eesl.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Mr. Hung Nguyen (Xing) Program Manager Email: <a href="mailto:eesl@ccu.edu.tw">eesl@ccu.edu.tw</a> Tel: +886-5-2729286 / +886-5-2720411 (ext.26259)

## 教育專業與學校領導數位學習碩士在職專班

學位	碩士
學院	教育學院
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
招收名額	
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	對於母語非英語的申請者，須具相當於 CEFR B1 等級或以上之英文能力證明文件
財力證明基準	限申請台灣 ICDF 獎學金者得以獎學金申請表作為替代文件
申請應繳文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>2. 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>3. 財力證明或台灣 ICDF 獎學金申請證明</li> <li>4. 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>5. 讀書計畫</li> <li>6. 國籍具結書</li> <li>7. 語言能力證明 ( 非英語母語者須提供 )</li> <li>8. 護照 (若有)</li> </ol>
系所要求文件	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 就業證明</li> <li>2. 研究計畫 ( 需包含研究興趣與動機 )</li> </ol>
面試/口試	無需
筆試	無需
其他說明	<p>1. 申請者須具備下列其中一項學歷：</p> <p>經我國教育部立案之國內大學或獨立學院之學士或更高學位；  經我國教育部認可之國外大學或學院之學士或更高學位；  其他經我國教育部認定為同等學力之學士或更高學位資格。</p> <p>2. 所有第一語言或官方語言非英語之申請者，須提供具時效性且能證明其英語能力足以修讀本學程之文件。可接受之語言能力證明包括：  TOEIC、TOEFL ( PBT、CBT、iBT )、IELTS、CEFR、Cambridge Main Suite、BULATS 或台灣全民英檢 ( GEPT )。</p> <p>3. 申請者需具備至少一年以上之在職工作經驗，並須提供就業證明文件作為佐證。</p>

獎學金	台灣 ICDF 獎學金
系所簡介	<p>教育專業與學校領導數位學習碩士在職專班（EESL）為國立中正大學（CCU）全英語授課之數位專班，主要由教育研究所、成人及繼續教育學系與師資培育中心之專業師資共同規劃與授課。本專班授課教師不僅具備豐富的教學經驗，亦為教育研究與實務領域的專家，特別專精於教育與學校領導的趨勢與相關議題。</p> <p>本專班旨在提升學生於教育政策與學校領導領域的專業知識、實務能力與整體理解，並致力於拓展學生的比較教育與國際教育視野、多元文化理解力，進而培養具備跨領域專業素養與終身學習能力的教育人才。</p> <p>本為期兩年的學程以線上教學為主，提供完整的遠距學習體驗，課程設計結合核心課程與選修課程。為提升學習互動與文化體驗，本專班亦安排兩次來臺之實體參與機會：</p> <p>第一學期新生入學週 第四學期論文口試週</p> <p>這兩次面對面活動將為學生帶來寶貴的實體交流與文化沉浸機會，進一步豐富整體的學習歷程。</p>
課程規劃	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 畢業學分：28 (包含碩士論文)</li> <li>● 學位論文口試</li> </ul>
畢業生未來發展	<p>本專班畢業生多為來自我國邦交及友好開發中國家的教育專業人士。完成學業後，學生將有機會於各級教育機構或政府教育部門擔任關鍵職務，如學校校長、教育行政主管或師資培訓講師，亦可參與國際教育發展計畫，或進一步攻讀教育相關領域之博士學位。</p> <p>透過本專班嚴謹的課程設計與豐富的國際交流經驗，學生將具備先進的教育與學校領導專業知能，並強化全球視野與跨文化溝通能力，為其未來在教育領域之專業發展奠定堅實基礎。</p>
系所網站	<a href="https://eesl.ccu.edu.tw/">https://eesl.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	<p>阮德興 先生 專案經理 信箱: eesl@ccu.edu.tw 電話：+886-5-2729286 / +886-5-2720411 (ext.26259)</p>

PhD in Educational Leadership and Management Development	
Degree	PhD
College	Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted. (Applicants for TaiwanICDF Scholarship may use the scholarship application form as a substitute.)
Required application documents	<p>The highest-level degree diploma</p> <p>The highest degree's full transcript of records</p> <p>Financial statement</p> <p>Recommendation letters (x 2)</p> <p>Statement of Purpose</p> <p>Declaration of Nationality Form</p> <p>Language Proficiency Certificate</p> <p>Passport (if available)</p> <p>Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)</p>
Additional documents required by department	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. English autobiography</li> <li>2. Research proposal</li> <li>3. Proof of employment (if available)</li> </ol>
Interview / Oral exam	Online Interview
Written exam	Not required
Additional notes	
Scholarship	National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students
Introduction	ELMD is an interdisciplinary doctoral program. Established by the College of Education with the joint efforts mainly from Graduate Institute of Education, Adult and Continuing Learning and the Center for Teacher Education. This program is dedicated to providing high-quality and professional research training and academic development opportunities, cultivating educational leaders and management talents with international perspectives and practical capabilities.

Curriculum planning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Graduation Credits:28</li> <li>● Publication</li> <li>● Dissertation</li> <li>● Oral Defense</li> </ul>
Future map	With educational leadership and management, as well as transnational development as the core, this program aims to enhance students' professional competencies and academic qualifications through a series of structured and challenging learning activities, nurturing them to become researchers and professionals with global vision and extensive knowledge. In addition, the program also combines broader training and development needs for non-academic practitioners or language learners, providing diverse and in-depth learning opportunities.
Website	<a href="https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
Contact Information	Ms. Irene Ho Email: <a href="mailto:elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw">elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw</a> Phone: +886-5-2729347



## 教育領導與管理發展國際博士學位學程

學位	博士
學院	教育
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上 ( 財團法人國際合作發展基金會培訓國際高等人力外籍生獎學金計畫申請生可以以獎學金申請資料替代本項 )
申請應繳文件	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>● 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>● 財力證明</li> <li>● 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>● 讀書計畫</li> <li>● 國籍具結書</li> <li>● 語言能力證明</li> <li>● 護照 (若有)</li> <li>● 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ul>
系所要求文件	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 英文自傳</li> <li>● 研究計畫</li> <li>● 工作證明(若有)</li> </ul>
面試/口試	線上面試
筆試	--
其他說明	--
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金</li> </ul>
系所簡介	<p>本學程為全英語教學，師資包含本校教育學院教育學研究所、成人及繼續教育學系、師資培育中心，以及校內其他相關單位教學師資。</p> <p>本學程致力於提供高品質、專業的科學研究培訓和學術發展機會，培養具有國際視野和實踐能力的教育領導者和管理人才。</p>
課程規劃	學生必須依照修業規定修畢 28 學分，通過資格考試，完成博士學位論文 1 篇，並通過學位口試，方得取得學位。
畢業生未來發展	本計畫以教育領導與管理以及跨國發展為核心，旨在透過一系列結構化且富有挑戰性的學習活動，提升學生的專業能力和學術素養，培養他們成為具有全球視野和廣博知識的研究人員和專業人士。此外，該計畫還結合了非學術從業者或語言學習者更廣泛的培訓發展需求，提供多元化、深入的學習機會。

系所網站	<a href="https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	何小姐 Email: <a href="mailto:elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw">elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw</a> Phone: +886-5-2729347

Master in Educational Leadership and Management Development	
Degree	Master
College	Education
Begin term	Fall (Enroll in September)
Medium of instruction	English
Language proficiency	An English proficiency certificate at the CEFR level B1 (or above) is required.
Requirement for financial statement	A bank statement issued within the last three months showing a balance of at least USD 3,000 must be submitted. (Applicants for TaiwanICDF Scholarship may use the scholarship application form as a substitute.)
Required application documents	The highest-level degree diploma The highest degree's full transcript of records Financial statement Recommendation letters (x 2) Statement of Purpose Declaration of Nationality Form Language Proficiency Certificate Passport (if available) Taiwan Alien Resident Certificate (ARC) (if available)
Additional documents required by department	1. English autobiography 2. Research plan (including research interests and motivation.)
Interview / Oral exam	Not required
Written exam	Not required
Additional notes	
Scholarship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● TaiwanICDF Scholarship</li> <li>● Ministry of Foreign Affairs Scholarship</li> <li>● Ministry of Education Scholarship</li> <li>● National Chung Cheng University Scholarship Award for International Students</li> </ul>

<b>Introduction</b>	<p>The International Master Program of Educational Leadership and Management Development (ELMD) is a totally English taught program in National Chung Cheng University (CCU), mainly contributed by the academic staff from the Graduate Institute of Education, the Department of Adult and Continuing Education, Centre for Teacher Education, and other related academic units.</p> <p>By arranging advanced skill training courses and well-organized intellectual lessons, we expect all of our graduates to be PROFESSIONAL, INTERNATIONAL, COMPETITIVE, and, as most importantly, to commit to their professional career and the global community.</p>
<b>Curriculum planning</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Graduation Credits:30</li> <li>● Thesis</li> <li>● Oral Defense</li> </ul>
<b>Future map</b>	<p>To promote high-quality pursuit of profound knowledge and to respond enthusiastically to the overwhelming global trends form the solid basis of the Program. With a Master degree in Education, our graduates are expected to find successful employment as an education practitioner in an educational system, a manager working in the public sector or a private learning organization, or as a researcher contributing to the academia.</p>
<b>Website</b>	<p><a href="https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/</a></p>
<b>Contact Information</b>	<p>Ms. Irene Ho  Email: <a href="mailto:elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw">elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw</a>  Phone: +886-5-2729347</p>

教育領導與管理發展國際碩士學位學程	
學位	碩士
學院	教育
入學學期	秋季 ( 9 月入學 )
授課語言	英文
語言能力證明	須檢附英語能力相當於 CEFR B1 ( 含 ) 程度以上之證明
財力證明基準	須檢附近三個月內金融機構核發之存款證明美金 <u>3000</u> 元以上 ( 財團法人國際合作發展基金會培訓國際高等人力外籍生獎學金計畫申請生可以以獎學金申請資料替代本項 )
申請應繳文件	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 最高學歷歷年成績單</li> <li>● 最高學歷畢業證書</li> <li>● 財力證明</li> <li>● 推薦信 2 封</li> <li>● 讀書計畫</li> <li>● 國籍具結書</li> <li>● 語言能力證明</li> <li>● 護照 (若有)</li> <li>● 外僑居留證 (若有)</li> </ul>
系所要求文件	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 英文自傳</li> <li>● 讀書計畫(需含研究興趣與就讀動機)</li> </ul>
面試/口試	--
筆試	--
其他說明	--
獎學金	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 財團法人國際合作發展基金會獎學金</li> <li>● 外交部獎學金</li> <li>● 教育部獎學金</li> <li>● 國立中正大學外國學生獎學金</li> </ul>
系所簡介	<p>本學程為全英語教學，師資包含本校教育學院教育學研究所、成人及繼續教育學系、師資培育中心，以及校內其他相關單位教學師資。</p> <p>透過本學程理論與實務並重的專業課程，我們期望所有的畢業生都具有專業性、國際化、競爭力，並致力貢獻所學回饋國家及全球社會。</p>
課程規劃	學生必須完成 30 學分與論文 1 篇，並通過學位口試，方得取得學位。
畢業生未來發展	<p>為推動高品質與深度知識的探索，本學程以培養具國際視野與專業素養的教育領導與管理人才為核心目標。</p> <p>畢業生可獲得教育碩士學位，未來可於各級教育體系中擔任教育實務工作者、公部門或私立教育機構之管理人員，亦可持續深造，投身教育研究領</p>

	域，為學術發展做出貢獻。
系所網站	<a href="https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/">https://elmd.ccu.edu.tw/</a>
聯絡資訊	何小姐 Email: <a href="mailto:elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw">elmdmdp@ccu.edu.tw</a> Phone: +886-5-2729347

法規名稱：外國學生來臺就學辦法

修正日期：民國 114 年 09 月 19 日

## 第 1 條

本辦法依大學法第二十五條第三項、專科學校法第三十二條第一項、高級中等教育法第四十一條第一項及國民教育法第三十條第一項規定訂定之。

## 第 2 條

- 1 具外國國籍且未曾具有中華民國國籍，符合下列規定者，得依本辦法規定申請入學：
  - 一、未曾以僑生身分在臺就學。
  - 二、未於申請入學當學年度依僑生回國就學及輔導辦法經海外聯合招生委員會分發。
- 2 具外國國籍並符合下列規定，且最近連續居留海外六年以上者，亦得依本辦法規定申請入學。但擬就讀大學醫學、牙醫或中醫學系者，其連續居留年限為八年以上：
  - 一、申請時兼具中華民國國籍者，應自始未曾在臺設有戶籍。
  - 二、申請前曾兼具中華民國國籍，於申請時已不具中華民國國籍者，應自內政部許可喪失中華民國國籍之日起至申請時已滿八年。
  - 三、前二款均應符合前項第一款及第二款規定。
- 3 依教育合作協議，由外國政府、機構或學校遴薦來臺就學之外國國民，其自始未曾在臺設有戶籍者，經主管機關核准，得不受前二項規定之限制。
- 4 第二項所定六年、八年，以擬入學當學期起始日期（二月一日或八月一日）為終日計算之。
- 5 第二項所稱海外，指大陸地區、香港及澳門以外之國家或地區；所稱連續居留，指外國學生每歷年在國內停留期間未逾一百二十日。連續居留海外採計期間之起迄年度非屬完整曆年者，以各該年度之採計期間內在國內停留期間未逾一百二十日予以認定。但符合下列情形之一且具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入海外居留期間計算：
  - 一、就讀僑務主管機關舉辦之海外青年技術訓練班或教育部（以下簡稱本部）認定之技術訓練專班。
  - 二、就讀本部核准得招收外國學生之各大專校院華語文中心，合計未滿二年。
  - 三、交換學生，其交換期間合計未滿二年。
  - 四、經中央目的事業主管機關許可來臺實習，實習期間合計未滿二年。
- 6 具外國國籍並兼具中華民國國籍，且於本辦法中華民國一百年二月一日修正施行前已提出申請喪失中華民國國籍者，得依原規定申請入學，不受第二項規定之限制。
- 7 具有國籍法第二條規定情形者，為本辦法所定具有中華民國國籍。

## 第 3 條

- 1 具外國國籍，兼具香港或澳門永久居留資格，且未曾在臺設有戶籍，申請時於香港、澳門或海外連續居留滿六年以上者，得依本辦法規定申請入學。但擬就讀大學醫學、牙醫或中醫學系者，其

連續居留年限為八年以上。

- 2 前項所稱連續居留，指每曆年在國內停留期間，合計未逾一百二十日。但符合前條第五項第一款至第四款所列情形之一且具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入前項連續居留期間計算。
- 3 曾為大陸地區人民具外國國籍且未曾在臺設有戶籍，申請時已連續居留海外六年以上者，得依本辦法規定申請入學。但擬就讀大學醫學、牙醫或中醫學系者，其連續居留年限為八年以上。
- 4 前項所稱連續居留，指每曆年在國內停留期間，合計未逾一百二十日。但符合前條第五項第一款至第四款所列情形之一且具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入海外連續居留期間計算。
- 5 第一項及第三項所定六年、八年，以擬入學當學期起始日期（二月一日或八月一日）為終日計算之。
- 6 第一項至第四項所定海外，準用前條第五項規定。

#### 第 4 條

- 1 外國學生依前二條規定申請來臺就學，以一次為限；繼續在臺就學者，入學方式應與我國內一般學生相同。
- 2 外國學生有下列情形之一者，其於前項申請後，復申請繼續在臺就學，或再次申請來臺就學，不受前項規定之限制：
  - 一、於完成申請就學學校學程後，申請碩士班以上學程，逕依各校規定辦理。
  - 二、外國學生申請來臺就讀學士班以下學程，在國內停留未滿一年，因故退學或喪失學籍，得重新申請來臺就學，並以一次為限。
  - 三、符合第二條第一項規定之外國學生，申請就讀副學士以下學程。
  - 四、符合第二條第一項規定之外國學生，申請入學大學醫學、牙醫或中醫學系以外之學士班學程，並以一次為限。
- 3 外國學生經入學學校以操行不及格或學業考核未達規定、違反法令或校規情節嚴重致遭退學或喪失學籍者，不得再依前二項規定申請入學。

#### 第 5 條

- 1 大學及專科學校二年制（以下簡稱大專校院）實際招收入學之外國學生，其名額以本部核定該校前一學年度招生名額外加百分之十為原則，並應併入當學年度招生總名額報本部核定；申請招收外國學生名額超過前一學年度核定招生名額外加百分之十者，應併同提出增量計畫（包括品質控管策略及配套措施）報本部核定。但國內大學與外國大學合作並經本部專案核定之學位專班，不在此限。
- 2 專科學校五年制及高級中等以下學校實際招收入學之外國學生，其名額以各主管機關核定該校前一學年度招生名額外加百分之十為限，並應併入當學年度招生總名額報各主管機關核定。
- 3 大專校院於前一學年度核定招生總名額內，有本國學生未招足情形者，得以外國學生名額補足，



並應報本部核定。

- 4 第一項及第二項招生名額，不包括未具正式學籍之外國學生。

## 第 6 條

- 1 大專校院招收外國學生入學各年級，應擬訂公開招生規定報本部核定，其內容應包括招生方式、入學資格審查程序、學系（程）授課語言、學生應具備之語文能力基準、財力證明基準及其他相關事項。
- 2 前項招生規定經本部核定後，大專校院應自行訂定外國學生招生簡章，詳列招生方式、入學資格審查程序、招生學系（程）、各學系（程）授課語言、學生應具備之語文能力基準、修業年限、招生名額、申請資格、財力證明基準、學雜費收退費基準、學校獎助學金資訊及其他相關事項。
- 3 大專校院辦理外國學生招生事務，除宣傳推廣及協助學生辦理來臺相關必要程序外，不得委由校外機構、法人、團體或個人辦理；並應適時確認其是否向外國學生收取不合理之費用、成立借貸關係或其他違反相關法令之情形，必要時得向申請之外國學生查核。
- 4 大專校院自行或委由校外機構、法人、團體或個人辦理外國學生招生相關事項，不得提供與招生規定、招生簡章或相關規定不一致之資訊。

## 第 7 條

- 1 申請入學大專校院之外國學生，應於各校院指定期間，檢附下列文件，逕向各該校院申請入學，經審查或甄試合格者，發給入學許可：
  - 一、入學申請表。
  - 二、學歷證明文件：
    - （一）大陸地區學歷：應依大陸地區學歷採認辦法規定辦理。
    - （二）香港或澳門學歷：應依香港澳門學歷檢覈及採認辦法規定辦理。
    - （三）其他地區學歷：
      1. 海外臺灣學校及大陸地區臺商學校之學歷同我國同級學校學歷。
      2. 前二目以外之國外地區學歷，應依大學辦理國外學歷採認辦法規定辦理。但設校或分校於大陸地區之外國學校學歷，應經大陸地區公證處公證，並經行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證。
  - 三、足夠在臺就學之財力證明，或政府、大專校院或民間機構提供全額獎助學金之證明。
  - 四、申請學校所規定之其他文件。
- 2 各校審核外國學生之入學申請時，對前項第二款至第四款未經我國駐外機構、行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證之文件認定有疑義時，得要求經驗證；其業經驗證者，得請求協助查證。
- 3 第一項入學許可應載明外國學生之姓名、就讀學程名稱、學位別、授課語言、入學之學年、學期

開始日期、學雜費收退費基準、獎助學金及其他應告知外國學生之相關資訊之中文及英文版本，確認外國學生瞭解來臺就學相關權利義務，並得提供外國學生母國語言版本。

### 第 7-1 條

外國學生所繳入學證明文件有偽造、假借、塗改等情事，應撤銷錄取資格；已註冊入學者，撤銷其學籍，且不發給任何相關學業證明；如畢業後始發現者，應由學校撤銷其畢業資格並註銷其學位證書。

### 第 8 條

- 1 外國學生已在臺完成學士以上學位，繼續申請入學碩士以上學程者，得檢具我國各校院畢業證書及歷年成績證明文件，依第七條規定申請入學，免檢附第七條第一項第二款規定之境外學歷證明文件。
- 2 符合第二條第一項規定之外國學生，在我國完成副學士以下學程者，得持該學歷證明文件及歷年成績證明文件，依第七條、第十八條、第二十條規定申請入學學士班以下學程，免檢附第七條第一項第二款、第十八條第一項第二款及第二十條第一項第三款規定之境外學歷證明文件。

### 第 9 條

招收外國學生之大專校院，應即時於本部指定之外國學生資料管理資訊系統，登錄外國學生錄取、入學、轉學、休學、退學或變更、喪失學生身分、離境等情事。

### 第 10 條

外國學生不得申請就讀我國大專校院所辦理回流教育之進修學士班、碩士在職專班及其他僅於夜間、例假日授課之班別。但外國學生在臺已具有合法居留身分者或其就讀之班別屬經本部專案核准之課程者，不在此限。

### 第 11 條

大專校院、專科學校五年制、高級中等以下學校之外國學生註冊入學時，未逾該學年第一學期修業期間三分之一者，於當學期入學；已逾該學年第一學期修業期間三分之一者，於第二學期或下一學年註冊入學。但各主管機關另有規定者，不在此限。

### 第 12 條

- 1 大學外國學生於我國大學畢業後，經學校核轉本部許可在我國實習者，其外國學生身分最長得延長至畢業後一年。
- 2 外國學生來臺就學後，其於就學期間許可在臺初設戶籍登記、戶籍遷入登記、歸化或回復中華民國國籍者，喪失外國學生身分，應予退學。但符合下列情形之一者，不在此限：  
一、入學方式與我國內一般學生相同。

二、依國籍法第四條第一項第一款至第三款申請歸化取得中華民國國籍。

三、符合第二條第一項規定且依國籍法第三條至第七條申請歸化取得中華民國國籍。

- 3 於我國大專校院就讀之外國學生轉學，由各大專校院自行訂定相關規定，並納入招生規定報本部核定。但外國學生經入學學校以操行不及格或因刑事案件經判刑確定致遭退學者，不得轉學進入大專校院就讀。

### 第 13 條

- 1 大專校院在不影響正常教學情況下，得與外國學校簽訂教育合作協議，招收外國交換學生；並得準用外國學生入學規定，酌收外國人士為選讀生。
- 2 高級中等以下學校經各主管機關核准者，得招收外國學生來臺進行一年以下之短期研習。

### 第 14 條

各級學校因國際學術合作計畫或其他特殊需求成立外國學生專班者，應依各級學校總量發展規模與資源條件相關規定，經該管主管機關核轉本部核定。

### 第 15 條

- 1 本部為獎勵就讀大專校院優秀外國學生，得設置或補助學校設置外國學生獎學金。
- 2 大專校院為鼓勵外國學生來臺就學，得自行提撥經費設置外國學生獎學金、助學金。

### 第 16 條

- 1 大專校院應指定專責單位或人員負責辦理外國學生就學申請、輔導、聯繫等事項，並加強安排住宿家庭及輔導外國學生學習我國語文、文化等，以增進外國學生對我國之了解。
- 2 大專校院應於每學年度不定期舉辦外國學生輔導活動或促進校園國際化，有助我國學生與外國學生交流、互動之活動。

### 第 17 條

- 1 專科學校五年制及高級中等以下學校招收外國學生，除依第二十條規定辦理在臺已具有合法居留身分之外國學生申請入學外，應擬訂招收外國學生來臺就學有關計畫，於每年十一月三十日前報該管主管機關核定後，始得招生。直轄市、縣（市）主管機關並應於每年十二月三十一日前，將核定招生學校名冊報本部備查。
- 2 前項計畫內容應包括專責外國學生單位之設置、加強我國語文、文化學習課程之規劃及安排外國學生住宿之措施等事項。
- 3 第一項學校招收外國學生之國別及名額，必要時得由本部會商內政部及外交部後定之。

### 第 18 條

- 1 申請入學專科學校五年制及高級中等以下學校之外國學生，除第二十條另有規定外，應於各校指定期間，檢附下列文件，逕向各校申請入學，經審查或甄試合格者，發給入學許可：  
一、入學申請表。

二、學歷證明文件：

(一) 大陸地區學歷：應依大陸地區學歷採認辦法規定辦理。

(二) 香港及澳門學歷：應依香港澳門學歷檢覈及採認辦法規定辦理。

(三) 其他地區學歷：

1. 海外臺灣學校及大陸地區臺商學校之學歷同我國同級學校學歷。

2. 前二目以外之國外地區學歷，應依本部國外學歷查證認定相關規定辦理。設校或分校於大陸地區之國外學校學歷，應經大陸地區公證處公證，並經行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證。

三、足夠在臺就學之財力證明。

四、在臺監護人資格證明文件。

五、經駐外機構驗證之父母或其他法定代理人委託在臺監護人之委託書。

六、經我國公證人公證之在臺監護人同意書。

七、申請學校所規定之其他文件。

2 前項第二款學歷證明文件，於申請入學國民小學一年級上學期者，免予檢附。

3 第一項第四款至第六款文件，外國學生已成年者，免予檢附。

4 各校審核外國學生之入學申請時，對第一項第二款、第三款及第七款未經駐外機構、行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證之文件認定有疑義時，得要求驗證；其業經驗證者，得請求協助查證。

## 第 19 條

1 前條所稱在臺監護人，應為在臺設有戶籍之中華民國國民，並提出無犯罪之警察刑事紀錄證明及稅捐機關核發最新年度個人各類所得總額新臺幣九十萬元以上之資料清單。

2 符合前項規定者，每人以擔任一位外國學生之在臺監護人為限。但以校長、學校財團法人董事長或董事為監護人者，每人以擔任五位外國學生之在臺監護人為限。

## 第 20 條

1 在臺已有合法居留身分，申請入學專科學校五年制及高級中等以下學校之外國學生，應檢具下列文件，逕向學校申請，並經甄試核准後註冊入學：

一、入學申請表。

二、合法居留證件影本。

三、學歷證明文件：

(一) 大陸地區學歷：應依大陸地區學歷採認辦法規定辦理。

(二) 香港及澳門學歷：應依香港澳門學歷檢覈及採認辦法規定辦理。

(三) 其他地區學歷：

1. 海外臺灣學校及大陸地區臺商學校之學歷同我國同級學校學歷。

2. 前二目以外之國外地區學歷，應依本部國外學歷查證認定相關規定辦理。設校或分校於大陸

地區之國外學校學歷，應經大陸地區公證處公證，並經行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證。

- 2 前項第三款學歷證明文件，於申請入學國民小學一年級上學期者，免予檢附。
- 3 各校審核外國學生之入學申請時，對第一項第三款未經駐外機構、行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證之文件認定有疑義時，得要求驗證；其業經驗證者，得請求協助查證。
- 4 高級中等以下學校應於第一項外國學生註冊入學後，列冊報該管主管機關備查。
- 5 第一項外國學生如申請高級中等以下學校因招生額滿無法接受入學，得向主管機關申請輔導至有缺額之學校入學。
- 6 高級中等以下學校得視第一項申請入學學生甄試成績，編入適當年級就讀或隨班附讀；附讀以一年為限，經考試及格者，承認其學籍。

### 第 20-1 條

- 1 外國學生因該國發生戰亂、重大災害或重大傳染疾病疫情等情事，致該地區之學校無法正常運作，得經我駐外機構、或其本國駐華使領館或授權機構檢齊相關評估資料，經本部會同外交部、內政部移民署等相關機關認定後，其入學高級中等學校、專科學校以專案辦理招生。
- 2 前項專案就學採外加名額者，以各校招生核定各該學制總名額外加百分之一為原則。

### 第 21 條

- 1 外國學生就學應繳之費用，依下列規定辦理：
  - 一、依前二條規定入學者、經駐外機構推薦來臺就學之外交部臺灣獎學金受獎學生及具我國永久居留身分者，依就讀學校所定我國學生收費基準辦理。
  - 二、依教育合作協議入學者，依協議規定辦理。
  - 三、前二款以外之外國學生，依其就讀學校所定外國學生收費基準，並不得低於同級私立學校收費基準。
- 2 本辦法中華民國一百年二月一日修正施行前已入學之學生，該教育階段應繳之費用，仍依原規定辦理。

### 第 22 條

- 1 外國學生註冊時，新生應檢附已投保自入境當日起至少六個月效期之醫療及傷害保險，在校生應檢附我國全民健康保險等相關保險證明文件。
- 2 前項保險證明如為國外所核發者，應經駐外機構驗證。

### 第 23 條

外國學生有違反就業服務法之規定經查證屬實者，學校或相關主管機關應即依規定處理。

### 第 24 條

外國學生有休學、退學或變更、喪失學生身分等情事，學校應通報外交部領事事務局及學校所在地之內政部移民署各服務站，並副知本部。



## 第 25 條

- 1 學校違反本辦法規定者，主管機關依相關法令規定處理。
- 2 學校未依第二十三條規定處理者，各該主管機關並得視情形調整招收外國學生名額。

## 第 26 條

外國學生來臺於大專校院附設之華語文中心學習語文者，其申請程序、獎補助、管理與輔導、缺課時數逾該期上課總時數四分之一以上及變更或喪失學生身分之通報，準用第七條第一項第一款、第三款、第四款、第九條、第十五條、第十六條、第二十二條及第二十四條規定。

## 第 27 條

第七條第一項第一款、第十八條第一項第一款及第二十條第一項第一款所定書表格式，由各校定之；第十八條第一項第五款及第六款所定書表格式，由本部定之。

## 第 27-1 條

- 1 實驗教育機構得依高級中等以下教育階段非學校型態實驗教育實施條例，並準用本辦法規定，招收外國學生來臺就學；其準用本辦法之範圍如下：
  - 一、第二條。
  - 二、第三條。
  - 三、第四條。
  - 四、第十一條。
  - 五、第十三條第二項。
  - 六、第十七條第一項。
  - 七、第十八條。
  - 八、第十九條第一項。
  - 九、第二十條第一項至第四項。
  - 十、第二十二條。
  - 十一、第二十三條。
  - 十二、第二十五條第一項。
  - 十三、前條。
- 2 實驗教育機構擬訂外國學生來臺就學有關計畫之內容，應包括外國學生專責人員之設置等事項。
- 3 實驗教育機構招收外國學生之國別，比照高級中等以下學校招收外國學生之國別規定。
- 4 符合第十九條第一項所定資格者，每人以擔任一位外國學生之在臺監護人為限。但實驗教育機構之負責人或設立實驗教育機構之非營利法人代表，每人以擔任五位外國學生之在臺監護人為限。
- 5 實驗教育機構招收外國學生之收、退費相關規定，應納入高級中等以下教育階段非學校型態實驗教育實施條例第六條第四項第七款收、退費規定。
- 6 外國學生有喪失學生身分、休學、變更或終止短期研習及其他情事，實驗教育機構應通報外交部領事事務局及學校所在地之內政部移民署各服務站，並副知本部、直轄市、縣（市）主管機關及

設籍學校。

## 第 28 條

- 1 本辦法自中華民國一百零一年八月一日施行。
- 2 本辦法修正條文，除中華民國一百零一年十二月二十四日修正發布之條文，自一百零二年一月一日施行，一百零二年八月二十三日修正發布之條文，自一百零二年九月一日施行外，自發布日施行。



## Article Content

**Title :** Regulations Regarding International Students  
Undertaking Studies in Taiwan CH

**Amended Date :** 2023-09-18

**Category :** Ministry of Education (教育部)

**Article 1** These Regulations are formulated in accordance with the provisions of Article 25, Paragraph 3 of the University Act, Article 32, Paragraph 1 of the Junior College Act, Article 41, Paragraph 1 of the Senior High School Education Act, and Article 30, Paragraph 1 of the Primary and Junior High School Act.

**Article 2** A person of foreign nationality who has never held Republic of China ("R.O.C.") nationality and who meets the following requirements is permitted to apply for admission to an educational institution, in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations:

1. The person has never undertaken studies in Taiwan as an overseas compatriot student.
2. The person has not been given a placement in the current academic year by the University Entrance Committee for Overseas Compatriot Students in accordance with the Regulations Regarding Study and Counseling Assistance for Overseas Compatriot Students in Taiwan.

A person of foreign nationality who meets the following requirements and who in the immediate past has resided overseas continuously for at least six years is also permitted to apply for admission to an educational institution, in accordance with these Regulations. However, a person who plans to apply to study in a university department of medicine, dentistry, or Chinese medicine must have resided overseas continuously for at least eight years.

1. A person who at the time of their application also holds dual R.O.C. nationality shall have



never had household registration in Taiwan.

2. A person who before the time of their application also held dual R.O.C. nationality but no longer does at the time of their application shall have renounced their R.O.C. nationality with the approval of the Ministry of the Interior on a date at least eight full years before making their application.

3. A person referred to in either of the preceding two subparagraphs shall meet the requirements stipulated in Subparagraph 1 and Subparagraph 2 of the previous paragraph.

A foreign national who was selected by a foreign government, organization, or school to study in Taiwan in accordance with the Education Cooperation Framework Agreement, and who has never had household registration in Taiwan may be given exemption from the restrictions set out in the preceding two paragraphs if the competent education administrative authority gives approval.

The periods of six years and eight years stipulated in Paragraph 2 shall be calculated using the starting date of the semester (February 1, or August 1) as the end date of the period.

The term "overseas" used in Paragraph 2 refers to countries or regions other than the Mainland Area, Hong Kong, and Macau; the term "reside overseas continuously" means that an

international student has stayed in Taiwan for no more than a total of 120 days in each calendar year. When calculating the number of consecutive years spent overseas, if the initial or final year of the period is not a complete calendar year, any time spent in Taiwan in the initial or final year must not exceed 120 days. However, time that a person has spent in Taiwan is not subject to this restriction and it is not counted when calculating how long they were in Taiwan in a particular year if the person has documentary proof that they:

1. attended an overseas youth training course organized by the Overseas Compatriot Affairs Council or a technical professional training program accredited by the Ministry of Education;

2. spent a total period of less than two years undertaking Chinese language classes at a Chinese language center at a university or tertiary college which has Ministry of Education approval to recruit students overseas;
3. spent a total period of less than two years in Taiwan as an exchange student; or
4. spent a total period of less than two years undertaking an internship that they came to Taiwan to undertake with the approval of the designated central competent authority.

A person who held both foreign and R.O.C. nationalities and applied for annulment of their R.O.C. nationality before the date of effect of the February 1, 2011 amendment to these Regulations may apply for admission as an international student in accordance with the provisions in place before the amendment and is not subject to the restrictions set out in Paragraph 2.

Article 3    An applicant of foreign nationality, who is eligible for permanent residence in Hong Kong or Macao, who has never had household registration in Taiwan, and who at the time of their application has resided in Hong Kong, Macao, or elsewhere overseas continuously for at least six years may apply for admission in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations. However, a person who plans to apply to study in a university department of medicine, dentistry, or Chinese medicine must have resided overseas continuously for at least eight years.

The term “resided [...] continuously” in the preceding paragraph means that a person did not spend more than a total of 120 days in Taiwan in each calendar year. However, this restriction does not apply if a person can present documentary proof that any of the circumstances listed in Paragraph 5, Subparagraphs 1 to 4 of the previous article apply. The time that they spent in Taiwan in the ways listed is not counted when calculating the period of continuous residence referred to in the previous paragraph. A person who was formerly from the Mainland Area

and who has foreign nationality and has have never had household registration in Taiwan, and who at the time of their application has resided overseas continuously for at least six years may apply for admission to an educational institution, in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations. However, a person who plans to apply to study in a university department of medicine, dentistry, or Chinese medicine must have resided overseas continuously for at least eight years.

The term “resided [...] continuously” in the preceding paragraph means that a person did not spend more than a total of 120 days in Taiwan in each calendar year. However, this restriction does not apply if a person can present documentary proof that any of the circumstances listed in Paragraph 5, Subparagraphs 1 to 4 of the previous article apply. The time that they spent in Taiwan in the ways listed is not counted when calculating the period that they resided continuously overseas referred to in the previous paragraph.

The periods of six years and eight years stipulated in Paragraph 1 and in Paragraph 3 shall be calculated using the starting date of the semester (February 1, or August 1) as the end date of the period.

The definition of “overseas” given in Paragraph 5 of the previous article also applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to Paragraphs 1 to 4.

- Article 4    An international student applying to study at an educational institution in Taiwan in accordance with the provisions of the two previous articles is limited to only applying once. If a student wants to continue studying in Taiwan, their application shall be handled in the same manner as the admission procedures for domestic students. However, this requirement does not apply to an international student in either of the following circumstances:
1. If an international student is applying for admission to a master’s degree or higher level program after completing the course of study at

the educational institution to which they originally applied, the university to which the student is now applying shall handle the application in accordance with its regulations;

2. If an international student applied to come to Taiwan to undertake a bachelor's degree or lower level program in Taiwan and after coming to Taiwan stayed for less than one year for some reason then discontinued their studies or forfeited their student status, that student may lodge another application to come to Taiwan to study, but only one such re-application is permitted.

If an educational institution in Taiwan where an international student was studying considers that their conduct or academic performance was unsatisfactory, or if the student seriously violated any ordinances or the regulations of the educational institution and the circumstances were serious and as a result, in accordance with the provisions of its regulations governing student awards and penalties had to discontinue their studies or forfeited their status as a registered student, the student is not permitted to re-apply to study in Taiwan on the basis of the provisions of the previous paragraph.

Article 5 In principle, the actual number of places available for international students to be admitted to universities and two-year programs at junior colleges (hereunder referred to as "universities and tertiary colleges") is limited to an additional ten percent above the admission quota that was approved for the institution for the previous academic year by the Ministry of Education, and that number shall be incorporated into the total admission quota and reported to the Ministry of Education for approval. A university or junior college applying to recruit more than an additional ten percent shall submit a report of the planned increment (including associated quality control strategy and supportive measures) to the Ministry of Education for approval. Degree programs offered by collaborating domestic and foreign universities

that have been approved on a case by case basis by the Ministry of Education are not subject to this restriction.

The actual number of international students that may be admitted to a five-year program at a junior college, or to a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school is limited up to an additional ten percent above the admission quota that was approved for the institution for the previous academic year that was approved by the competent education administrative authority, and that number shall be included in the total number of students admitted for that academic year and be reported to the competent education administrative authority for approval.

Universities and tertiary colleges may augment the number of places at their institution available to international students by the number of places that were available to local students within the admission quota that was approved for the institution for the previous academic year and shall first report such an increase to the Ministry of Education for approval.

The admission quotas referred to in Paragraph 1 and Paragraph 2 do not include international students who are not officially registered as a current student.

Article 6 A university or tertiary college that recruits and admits international students into any year of its programs shall draw up its own related admission regulations to be made public and submit them to the Ministry of Education for approval. The contents shall include its recruitment method(s), admission eligibility review procedure, teaching language(s) used by departments (programs), student language proficiency criteria, proof of financial resources criteria, and other related matters. After the admission regulations referred to in the preceding paragraph have been approved by the Ministry of Education, each university or tertiary college shall formulate its own admission guidelines for international students

that give details of its recruitment method(s), admission eligibility review procedure, the departments (programs) that may admit international students, teaching language(s) used by each of those departments (programs), student language proficiency criteria, the maximum number of years in which each program must be completed, admission quotas, eligibility criteria to apply for admission, proof of financial resources criteria, tuition and miscellaneous fee collection and refund criteria, information about scholarships and/or grants provided by the educational institution, and other related matters.

Universities and tertiary colleges that handle the recruitment of international students are not permitted to commission any external institution, legal person, group, or individual to handle related matters except publicity and promotion, and to assist students coming to Taiwan undertake the necessary related procedures. In due course each university and tertiary college shall also verify whether any commissioned party has collected any unreasonable fees from international students, established any loan relationship with any international student, or whether any other violation of related ordinances has occurred, and when necessary, it may check details with international student(s) who are applying for admission.

When a university or tertiary college handles matters related to the admission of international students itself or it commissions an external institution, legal person, group, or individual to do so, it is not permitted to provide any information that is inconsistent with its admission regulations, admission guidelines, or any related regulations.

Article 7 International students applying for admission to a university or tertiary college shall submit the following documents and apply directly to the university or college during its designated application period, and applicants who pass the review or screening process will be issued an

admission notice:

1. An enrollment application form

2. Academic credentials:

(1) Academic credentials from the Mainland Area: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Academic Credentials for Mainland Area.

(2) Academic credentials from Hong Kong or Macao: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Examination and Recognition of Educational Qualifications from Hong Kong and Macao.

(3) Academic credentials from other areas:

A. Academic credentials issued by an Overseas Taiwan School or a school for Taiwan business people in the Mainland Area shall be regarded as equivalent to academic credentials issued by an educational institution of the same level in Taiwan.

B. Academic credentials from overseas other than those referred to the preceding two items shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Foreign Academic Credentials for Institutions of Higher Education. However, academic credentials issued by a campus or branch that a foreign educational institution has established in the Mainland Area by a foreign educational institution shall be notarized by a notary public there and authenticated by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan.

3. Proof of applicant's having sufficient funds to live on while studying in Taiwan, or proof of having a full scholarship or grant provided by a government, university, college, or private organization.

4. Other documents required by the educational institution being applied to.

When an educational institution reviews an international student's admission application, if any of the documents specified in Subparagraphs 2 and 4 of the preceding paragraph have not been



authenticated by an overseas mission, or by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan, and the educational institution has any doubts about them, it may request authentication by an overseas agency. If documents that have already been authenticated raise any doubts, the educational institution may request examination of the documents.

The admission notice referred to in Paragraph 1 shall set out in detail in both Chinese and English the name of the international student, the name of their program of study, the degree level, the language of instruction, the academic year of enrollment, the date the semester begins, the tuition and miscellaneous fee collection and refund criteria, any scholarship or grant awarded to the student, and any other pertinent information that international students must be notified of, and verify that international students studying in Taiwan understand their associated rights and obligations. A university or tertiary college institution may provide versions of these details in other mother languages of its international students.

Article 7-1 An international student who submits any certificate or document as part of their application for admission to an educational institution that is found to be forged, fabricated, or that has been altered in some way shall have their enrollment eligibility revoked. If the student has already registered and begun classes, their registration as a current student shall be cancelled and they will not be awarded any certification whatsoever regarding their related academic undertakings. If any such circumstances are first discovered after a student has already graduated, the educational institution shall revoke the former student's eligibility to graduate and shall require any degree already awarded to be returned and shall rescind it.



Article 8 An international student who has completed a bachelor's degree or a higher degree in Taiwan and is applying to be admitted to do a master's degree program or a higher degree may submit copies of their graduation certificate from a university or tertiary college in Taiwan and transcripts for each year of their studies and apply in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 and is not subject to the provisions of Article 7, Paragraph 1, Item 2.

An international student who has graduated from a school for international residents in Taiwan, or from a bilingual division (program) affiliated to a domestic senior secondary school, or from a program offering a foreign curriculum at a division of a domestic private senior secondary school may submit copies of their graduation certificate, and their transcripts for each year, and apply for admission in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 and is not subject to the provisions of Article 4, Paragraph 1, or the provisions of Article 7, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 2.

Article 9 A university or tertiary college that admits international students shall promptly register details of the following into the international student data management information system designated by the Ministry of Education: the international students admitted and registered, any transfer, deferral or abandonment of studies, and any change to or loss of student status.

Article 10 An international student is not permitted to apply to study any recurrent or continuing education bachelor's degree program or in-service master's degree program, or any other program which is only taught in the evening or during vacations, at a university or tertiary college in Taiwan. However, an international student who already has legitimate resident status or who is undertaking a program approved on a case by case basis by the Ministry of Education is not subject to this restriction.

Article 11 An international student who reports to register at a university or tertiary college, a five-year program at a junior college, or a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school before it is already one-third of the way into the first semester of the current academic year shall be registered for the first semester. If it is already more than one-third of the way into the first semester, the international student shall register for the second semester or the next academic year. However, this restriction does not apply if each competent education administrative authority has some provision that overrides it.

Article 12 An international student who with Ministry of Education approval is undertaking an internship after graduating from a university in Taiwan may have their international student status extended for up to one year after their graduation. An international student who has been permitted to undertake initial household registration, resident registration, naturalization, or restoration of R.O.C. nationality procedures during the course of their studies in Taiwan will forfeit their international student status and shall be dismissed by their educational institution. However, student whose application was handled in the same manner as the admission procedures for domestic students and who apply for naturalization to acquire the nationality of the ROC in accordance with Subparagraph 1 to 3, Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the Nationality Act is not subject to this requirement. If international student who studies in university or tertiary college in Taiwan want to transfer to another university or tertiary college. Each university or tertiary college shall formulate its own regulations regarding transfers of international students who study in university or tertiary college in Taiwan, incorporate these into its admission regulations, and submit these to the Ministry of Education for approval. However, an international student who has been dismissed by the educational institution

that admitted the student as a result of unsatisfactory conduct or of a conviction in criminal case proceedings is not permitted to transfer to another university or tertiary college.

Article 13 A university or tertiary college may sign an education cooperation agreement with a foreign educational institution and recruit and admit international exchange students, provided that this does not affect normal teaching. A university or tertiary college may also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, its own international student admission regulations to accept suitable international students as non-degree students. With approval from each competent education administrative authority, senior secondary schools, junior high schools, and elementary schools may recruit international students for short-term periods of study in Taiwan of one year or less.

Article 14 Educational institutions at all levels that establish programs exclusively for international students as part of an international academic cooperation program or to meet some other special need shall do so in accordance with the regulations governing overall scale of and resources for development of an educational institution at their level, and the competent education administrative authority will forward details of such programs for appraisal and approval by the Ministry of Education.

Article 15 In order to provide incentive awards for outstanding international students who are studying at universities and tertiary colleges in Taiwan, the Ministry of Education may set up international student scholarships or may subsidize universities and tertiary colleges to do so.

To encourage international students to come and study in Taiwan, universities and tertiary colleges may allocate funds to set up scholarships or financial study assistance to international students.

Article 16 Universities and tertiary colleges shall designate units or personnel to be responsible for handling international student admission applications, counselling, and liaison matters. These units or personnel shall also boost the arrangement of homestay accommodation for international students, and of assistance for them to learn Mandarin Chinese and about Taiwan culture in order to better enhance their understanding of Taiwan.

At different times each academic year, universities and tertiary colleges shall organize counselling activities for international students or accelerate campus internationalization, to help to foster exchanges and interactions between local students and international students.

Article 17 A five-year program at a junior college, or a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school that admits international students shall, apart from complying with the provisions of Article 20 when handling applications from international students who have legitimate resident status in Taiwan, prepare an international student recruitment plan and submit the plan to the competent education administrative authority for approval no later than November 30 each year, before recruitment may begin. The competent education administrative authorities at the municipality, county, and city levels shall submit their approved lists of the approved quotas for each educational institution

in their jurisdiction to the Ministry of Education no later than December 31 each year for future reference.

The plan referred to in the preceding paragraph shall include the establishment of a dedicated unit responsible for international students, planning to increase Chinese language and culture courses, and measures for arranging accommodation for international students.

When necessary, the categories of countries and quotas for the admission of international students referred to in Paragraph 1 may be stipulated by the Ministry of Education in consultation with the Ministry of the Interior, and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Article 18 Unless otherwise specified in Article 20, an international student applying for admission to a five-year program at a junior college, or a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school shall directly apply to the junior college or school during its designated admission period and submit the following documents. If an applicant passes the review or screening process, the junior college or school will issue an admission notice.

1. An enrollment application form.

2. Academic credentials:

- (1) Academic credentials from the Mainland Area: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Academic Credentials for Mainland Area.

- (2) Academic credentials from Hong Kong or Macao: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Examination and Recognition of Educational Qualifications from Hong Kong and Macao.

- (3) Academic credentials from other areas:

- A. Academic credentials issued by an Overseas Taiwan School or a school for Taiwan business people in the Mainland Area shall be regarded as equivalent to academic credentials issued by an educational institution of the same level in Taiwan.

- B. Academic credentials from overseas other than those referred to the preceding two items shall be handled in accordance with the relevant provisions of the applicable Ministry of Education regulations governing the assessment and recognition of international students' academic credentials and records. Academic credentials issued by a campus or branch of a foreign educational institution which it has established in the Mainland Area shall be notarized by a notary public office there and authenticated by an authority established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan.
3. Proof of applicant's having sufficient funds to live on while studying in Taiwan.
  4. Documentary evidence of the eligibility of a guardian in Taiwan.
  5. A power of attorney from the student's parents or other legal representative, which has been authenticated by an overseas mission, appointing the guardian in Taiwan.
  6. A letter of agreement from the guardian in Taiwan which has been notarized by a notary public in Taiwan.
  7. Any other documents required by the school, college, or university.

The academic credentials stipulated in Subparagraph 2 of the preceding paragraph are not required to be submitted for an application to be admitted for the first semester of the first grade of elementary school.

Adult international students are not required to submit the documents stipulated in Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 4 to 6.

When a junior college, or school is reviewing an international student's admission application, if any of the documents specified in Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 2, 3, and 7 have not been authenticated by an overseas mission, or by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan, and the junior college or school has any doubts about them, it may request authentication by an overseas agency. If

documents that have already been authenticated raise any doubts, the junior college or school may request examination of the documents.

Article 19 The guardian in Taiwan referred to in the preceding article shall be an R.O.C. citizen who has household registration in Taiwan and shall submit a Police Criminal Record Certificate, and an income tax inventory for the most recent year checked and issued by a taxation organization itemizing personal taxable income from all sources of at least TWD 900,000.

A person who satisfies the requirements prescribed in the preceding paragraph may serve as the guardian in Taiwan of only one international student. However, a school principal, or the chair of the board of directors of an incorporated school or a board member may act as the guardian in Taiwan of up to five international students.

Article 20 An international student who has legitimate resident status in Taiwan and is applying to study a five-year program at a junior college, or at a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school shall submit the following documents and apply directly to the junior college or school, and report to register there if their application is approved:

1. An enrollment application form;
2. A photocopy of a legitimate resident permit;
3. Academic credentials:
  - (1) Academic credentials from the Mainland Area: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Academic Credentials for Mainland Area.
  - (2) Academic credentials from Hong Kong or Macao: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Examination and Recognition of Educational Qualifications from Hong Kong and Macao.
  - (3) Academic credentials from other areas:
    - A. Academic credentials issued by an Overseas Taiwan School or a school for Taiwan business

people in the Mainland Area shall be regarded as equivalent to academic credentials issued by an educational institution of the same level in Taiwan.

B. Academic credentials from overseas other than those referred to the preceding two items shall be handled in accordance with the relevant provisions of the applicable Ministry of Education regulations governing the assessment and recognition of international students' academic credentials and records. Academic credentials issued by a campus or branch of a foreign educational institution which it has established in the Mainland Area shall be notarized by a notary public office there and authenticated by an authority established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan. The academic credentials stipulated in Subparagraph 3 of the preceding paragraph are not required for an application for admission to the first semester of first grade at an elementary school.

When a junior college, or school is reviewing an international student's admission application, if any of the documents specified in Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 3 have not been authenticated by an overseas mission, or by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan, and the junior college or school has any doubts about them, it may request authentication by an overseas agency. If documents that have already been authenticated raise any doubts, the junior college or school may request examination of the documents.

After the admission of the international students referred to in Paragraph 1, a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school shall submit a list of their details to the competent education administrative authority for future reference.

If a senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school cannot admit the international student referred to in Paragraph 1



applying to study there because the school has already filled its admission quota, the student may apply to the competent education administrative authority for a transfer to be admitted to a school that has a vacancy.

A senior secondary school, junior high school, or an elementary school may assign the international student referred to in Paragraph 1 applying to study there to an appropriate grade level or give them a 'provisional' admission status, based on their results during the screening process. This 'provisional' status is valid for up to one year, and their student registration shall be confirmed if they pass the examinations.

- Article 20-1 If a chaotic war situation, major disaster, or major epidemic occurs in the country of an international student, and educational institutions in the region become unable to operate normally as a result, that student's admission to senior secondary school or junior college may be given special consideration on a case by case basis, if details of those circumstances have been assessed and submitted by an R.O.C. overseas mission or by the embassy, consular office or authorized representative office of the student's country in Taiwan, and then confirmed by the Ministry of Education in conjunction with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the National Immigration Agency of the Ministry of the Interior.
- In principle, the additional student admission quota referred to in the previous paragraph for students given special consideration on a case by case basis shall be one percent of the total student recruitment quota approved for that school or junior college.

- Article 21 The tuition related fees that international students in Taiwan shall pay are determined as stipulated below:
1. Students who have been admitted to study in Taiwan in accordance with the provisions of the previous two articles, or who have received a MOFA Taiwan Scholarship following recommendation

by an overseas mission, or who have the status of permanent residents in Taiwan shall pay tuition and other fees in accordance with the standard fees that their educational institution applies to domestic students.

2. Students admitted to an educational institution in Taiwan in accordance with an education cooperation agreement shall pay their tuition and other fees as specified in the agreement.

3. If an international student is not covered by the provisions of either of the preceding two subparagraphs, an educational institution may charge the student based on the standard tuition and other fees for international students that it has determined, and these are not permitted to be lower than the fees levied by other private educational institutions at the same level.

A student who was admitted to an educational institution in Taiwan before the date of effect of the February 1, 2011 amendment to these Regulations shall pay tuition and other for this stage of education fees in accordance with the pre-amendment provisions.

Article 22 When a new international student registers, they shall submit proof of being covered by a medical and injury insurance policy which is valid for at least six months from the date that they entered Taiwan. Current students shall present documentary proof that they have joined Taiwan's National Health Insurance Plan.

If the proof of insurance referred to in the previous paragraph was issued in a foreign country it shall be authenticated by an overseas mission.

Article 23 If an investigation verifies that an international student has violated the provisions of the Employment Services Act, their educational institution, or the appropriate competent authority shall immediately handle the matter in accordance with the regulations.

Article 24 If an international student defers or abandons their studies, or if there is any change to or

loss of their student status, their educational institution shall notify the Bureau of Consular Affairs of the Ministry of the Foreign Affairs, the service center(s) of the National Immigration Agency of the Ministry of the Interior where their educational institution is located, and send copies of these notifications to the Ministry of Education.

Article 25 If any educational is found to be in violation of any of the provisions of these Regulations, the competent education administrative authority shall deal with that educational institution in accordance with the provisions of the applicable ordinances.

If an educational institution is not acting in accordance with the provisions of Article 23, depending on the circumstances, the appropriate competent education administration authority may also adjust the international student enrollment quotas for that educational institution.

Article 26 The provisions of Article 7, Paragraph 4, Subparagraphs 1, 3, and 4, and of Articles 9, 15, 16, 22, and 24 also apply, mutatis mutandis, to the application procedures, scholarships and subsidies, supervision and guidance, absences from one quarter or more of the total scheduled class hours of a semester, and the reporting of changes to or loss of student status for international students who come to Taiwan to study Mandarin at a Chinese Language Centers affiliated with a university or tertiary college in Taiwan.

Article 27 The format of the forms referred to in Article 7, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1; in Article 18, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1; and in Article 20, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1 shall be determined by each educational institution. The format of the forms referred to in Article 18, Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 5 and 6 shall be prescribed by the Ministry of Education.

Article 27-1 Experimental education institutes may recruit international students to study in Taiwan in

accordance with the Enforcement Act for Non-school-based Experimental Education at Senior High School Level or Below, and apply, mutatis mutandis, the provisions of the following articles of these Regulations:

1. Article 2.
2. Article 3.
3. Article 4.
4. Article 11.
5. Article 13, Paragraph 2.
6. Article 17, Paragraph 1.
7. Article 18.
8. Article 19, Paragraph 1.
9. Article 20, Paragraph 1 to Paragraph 4.
10. Article 22.
11. Article 23.
12. Article 25, Paragraph 1.
13. The preceding article.

The plans that an experimental education institute draws up related to international students' undertaking studies at their institute in Taiwan shall include items pertaining to putting in place personnel specifically responsible for international students.

The categories of countries from which an experimental education institute is permitted to recruit international students are the same as those set out in the regulations specifying the categories of countries from which elementary and secondary level schools are permitted to recruit international students.

A person who meets the criteria set out in Article 19, Paragraph 1 is restricted to being the guardian of just one international student. However, any person who is also the person in charge of an experimental education institute or is the legal representative of a non-profit body that has established an experimental education institute, that person is restricted to being the guardian of up to five international students. Experimental education institutes shall incorporate the regulations they draws up governing the fees for international student that they enroll and associated refunds into the fee collection and refund regulations referred to in

Article 6, Paragraph 4, Subparagraph 7, of the Enforcement Act for Non-school-based Experimental Education at Senior High School Level or Below. If an international student loses their student status, suspends their studies, or changes or terminates their undertaking a period of short-term study, or had other changes in their circumstances, the experimental education institute shall notify the Bureau of Consular Affairs of the Ministry of the Foreign Affairs, the service center(s) of the National Immigration Agency of the Ministry of the Interior where the experimental education institute that the student attended is located, and send copies of these notifications to the Ministry of Education, and to the competent education administrative authority of the special municipality, county or city where the experimental education institute that the student attended is located, and the school where the student is nominally registered.

Article 28 These Regulations shall take effect on August 1, 2012.

The amendments to these Regulations shall take effect on the date of promulgation, with the exception of the amendments promulgated on December 24, 2012 which shall take effect on January 1, 2013, and the amendments promulgated on August 23, 2013 which shall take effect on September 1, 2013.

# 國立中正大學外國學生入學要點

84年9月18日第176次行政會議通過  
84年10月23日第179次行政會議修正通過  
86年12月1日第44次教務會議修正通過  
87年9月21日第48次教務會議修正通過  
91年10月24日第72次教務會議修正通過  
91年12月23日第73次教務會議修正通過  
92年5月19日第74次教務會議修正通過  
92年12月24日第76次教務會議修正通過  
93年11月23日第79次教務會議修正通過  
94年11月21日第82次教務會議修正通過  
教育部94年12月14日臺文字第0940174382函核定  
教育部96年3月14日臺文字第0960035786函核定  
98年11月16日第96次教務會議修正通過  
教育部99年6月10日臺文字第0990099309號函核定  
100年5月16日第102次教務會議修正通過  
100年9月19日第103次教務會議修正通過  
101年12月3日第107次教務會議修正通過  
102年5月20日第109次教務會議修正通過  
103年5月5日第112次教務會議修正通過  
104年5月18日第115次教務會議修正通過  
104年11月30日第116次教務會議修正通過  
107年11月12日第122次教務會議修正通過  
教育部108年1月23日臺教文(五)字第1080010670號函依說明修正核定  
112年5月8日第131次教務會議修正通過  
114年5月12日第135次教務會議修正通過  
教育部114年6月4日臺教文(五)字第1140056684號函依說明修正核定

一、國立中正大學(以下稱本大學)為延攬優秀外國學生前來就讀，特依教育部外國學生來臺就學辦法第六點規定訂定本要點。

二、具外國國籍且未曾具有中華民國國籍，符合下列規定者，得依本要點規定申請入學：

(一) 未曾以僑生身分在臺就學。

(二) 未於申請入學當學年度依僑生回國就學及輔導辦法經海外聯合招生委員會分發。

具外國國籍並符合下列規定，且最近連續居留海外六年以上者，亦得依本要點規定申請入學：

(一) 申請時兼具中華民國國籍者，應自始未曾在臺設有戶籍。

(二) 申請前曾兼具中華民國國籍，於申請時已不具中華民國國籍者，應自內政部許可喪失中華民國國籍之日起申請時已滿八年。

(三) 前二款均應符合前項第一款及第二款規定。

依教育合作協議，由外國政府、機構或學校遴薦來臺就學之外國國民，其自始未曾在臺設有戶籍者，經教育部核准，得不受前二項規定之限制。

第二項所定六年，以擬入學當學期起始日期(二月一日或八月一日)為終日計算

之。

第二項所稱海外，指大陸地區、香港及澳門以外之國家或地區；所稱連續居留，指外國學生每曆年在國內停留期間未逾一百二十日。連續居留海外採計期間之起迄年度非屬完整曆年者，以各該年度之採計期間內在國內停留期間未逾一百二十日予以認定。但符合下列情形之一且具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入海外居留期間計算：

- (一) 就讀僑務主管機關舉辦之海外青年技術訓練班或教育部認定之技術訓練專班。
- (二) 就讀教育部核准得招收外國學生之各大專院校華語文中心，合計未滿二年。
- (三) 交換學生，其交換期間合計未滿二年。
- (四) 經中央目的事業主管機關許可來臺實習，實習期間合計未滿二年。

具外國國籍並兼具中華民國國籍，且於教育部外國學生來臺就學辦法中華民國一百年二月一日修正施行前已提出申請喪失中華民國國籍者，得依原規定申請入學，不受第二項規定之限制。

三、 具外國國籍，兼具香港或澳門永久居留資格，且未曾在臺設有戶籍，申請時於香港、澳門或海外連續居留滿六年以上者，得依本要點規定申請入學。

前項所稱連續居留，指每曆年在國內停留期間，合計未逾一百二十日。但符合前點第五項第一款至第四款所列情形之一且具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入前項連續居留期間計算。

曾為大陸地區人民具外國國籍且未曾在臺設有戶籍，申請時已連續居留海外六年以上者，得依本要點規定申請入學。

前項所稱連續居留，指每曆年在國內停留期間，合計未逾一百二十日。但符合前點第五項第一款至第四款所列情形之一具相關證明文件者，不在此限；其在國內停留期間，不併入海外連續居留期間計算。

第一項及第三項所定六年，以擬入學當學期起始日期(二月一日或八月一日)為終日計算之。

第一項至第四項所定海外，準用前點第五項規定。

四、 外國學生依前二點規定申請來臺就學，以一次為限；其繼續在臺就學者，入學方式應與我國內一般學生相同。但下列情形，不在此限：

- (一) 於完成申請就學學校學程後，申請碩士班以上學程，逕依本大學規定辦理。

(二) 外國學生申請來臺就讀學士班以下學程，在國內停留未滿一年，因故退學或喪失學籍，得重新申請來臺就學，並以一次為限。

五、 本大學實際招收入學之外國學生，其名額以教育部核定本大學前一學年度招生名額外加百分之十為原則，並應併入當學年度招生總名額報教育核定；申請招收外國學生名額超過前一學年度核定招生名額外加百分之十者，應併同提出增量計畫(包括品質控管策略及配套措施)報教育核定。但本大學與外國大學合作並經教育部專案核定之學位專班，不在此限。

本大學於前一學年度核定招生總名額內，有本國學生未招足情形者，得以外國學生名額補足，並應報教育核定。

第一項招生名額，不包括未具正式學籍之外國學生。

六、 本大學招收外國學生入學各年級，應擬訂公開招生規定報教育核定，其內容應包括招生方式、入學資格審查程序、學系（程）授課語言、學生應具備之語文能力基準、財力證明基準及其他相關事項。

本項招生規定經教育部核定後，應自行訂定外國學生招生簡章，詳列招生方式、入學資格審查程序、招生學系（程）、各學系（程）授課語言、學生應具備之語文能力基準、修業年限、招生名額、申請資格、財力證明基準、學雜費收退費基準、本大學獎助學金資訊及其他相關事項。

七、 本大學每學年度得分秋季班及春季班（僅限於碩士班、博士班研究生）招收外國學生，招生期程及方式明訂於招生簡章，並於本大學國際事務處（以下簡稱國際處）網站公告。由外國學生向本大學國際處提出申請，並以申請三個系或所為限，擬申請本大學之外國學生獎學金申請人，應於申請入學時同時提出申請。外國學生獎學金申請辦法另訂之。

八、 本大學辦理外國學生招生事務，除宣傳推廣及協助學生辦理來臺相關必要程序外，不得委由校外機構、法人、團體或個人辦理。委由校外機構、法人、團體或個人辦理者，本大學應適時確認其是否向外國學生收取不合理之費用、成立借貸關係或其他違反相關法令之情形，必要時得向申請之外國學生查核。

本大學自行或委由校外機構、法人、團體或個人辦理外國學生招生相關事項，不得提供與招生規定、招生簡章或相關規定不一致之資訊。

本大學招生宣傳推廣方式得為建置外國學生招生網頁、參加臺灣高等教育展、與各國優秀學府之師生進行交流、拍攝招生宣傳影片及運用社群行銷等。

九、 申請人應繳交表件如下：



(一)入學申請表。

(二)學歷證明文件：

1.大陸地區學歷：應依大陸地區學歷採認辦法規定辦理。

2.香港或澳門學歷：應依香港澳門學歷檢覈及採認辦法規定辦理。

3.其他地區學歷：

(1) 海外臺灣學校及大陸地區臺商學校之學歷同我國同級學校學歷。

(2) 前二目以外之國外地區學歷，應依大學辦理國外學歷採認辦法規定辦理。但設校或分校於大陸地區之國外學校學歷，應經大陸地區公證處公證，並經行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證。

(三)檢附銀行存款證明新台幣 9 萬元(美金 3,000 元)以上，足夠在臺就學之財力證明，或政府、本大學或民間機構提供全額獎助學金之證明。

(四)歷年成績單影本(中、英文以外之語文，應附中文或英文譯本)。

(五)推薦函二份。

(六)中文或英文留學計畫一份。

(七)語言能力證明文件：依系所學制之授課語言繳交語言能力證明文件，招生系所學制之授課語言另於招生簡章公告。

1.中文授課之系所學制：

(1) 繳交相當於 CEFR(基礎級)A2 (含)以上之中文能力證明。

(2) 母語為中文、前一學位為中文授課或前一學位主修中文者，提供相關證明。

2.英文授課(包含有足夠英文授課課程可滿足畢業需求)之系所學制：

(1) 繳交相當於 CEFR(進階級)B1 (含)以上之英文能力證明。

(2) 國籍為英語系國家者免繳;於英語系國家取得前一學位或前一學位為全英語授課者，提供相關證明。

(八)本大學各院系所或學程所規定之其它文件。

本大學審核外國學生之入學申請時，對前項第二款至第四款未經我國駐外機構、行政院設立或指定之機構或委託之民間團體驗證之文件認定有疑義時，得要求經驗證；其業經驗證者，得請求協助查證。

十、 外國學生所繳入學證明文件有偽造、假借、塗改等情事，應撤銷錄取資格；已註冊入學者，撤銷其學籍，且不發給任何相關學業證明；如畢業後始發現者，應由本大學撤銷其畢業資格並註銷其學位證書。

十一、 外國學生已在臺完成學士以上學位，繼續申請入學碩士以上學程者，得檢具我國各校院畢業證書及歷年成績證明文件，依第九點規定申請入學，不受第九點第一項第二款規定之限制。

外國學生在我國就讀外國僑民學校或我國高級中等學校附設之雙語部（班）或私立高級中等學校外國課程部班畢業者，得持該等學校畢業證書及歷年成績證明文件，依第九點規定申請入學，不受第四點及第九點第一項第二款規定之限制。

十二、 外國學生入學之審查方式如下：

（一）申請人應繳交表件由國際處檢核齊備後，會同教務處辦理國外學歷採認事宜，經採認通過者轉送申請系所召開系務會議審查。

（二）本大學教學以中文（國語）為主，申請人之語文基礎能力由各系所於審查時認定之。各系所於審查後，必要時得檢測其華語及英語能力，或請國際處協助系所透過視訊面試。通知申請人接受專業科目或中國語文能力測驗。

（三）受理申請之系所將系務會議紀錄、申請人應繳交表件等資料於指定時間內送交國際處，由國際處彙整審查結果簽請校長核定後，寄發審查結果通知。

十三、 凡經審查通過之錄取生，應於指定時間內回覆國際處就讀意願，由國際處彙整就讀名單，核發入學許可並通知錄取生入學事宜。

入學本大學之外國學生秋季班於當學年九月入學，春季班（僅限於碩士班、博士班研究生）於當學年二月入學。外國學生註冊入學時，未逾該學期修業期間三分之一者，於當學期入學；已逾該學期修業期間三分之一者，於第二學期（僅限於碩士班、博士班研究生）或下一學年註冊入學。但教育部另有規定者，不在此限。

前述入學許可應載明外國學生之姓名、就讀學程名稱、學位別、授課語言、入學之學年、學期開始日期、學雜費收退費基準、獎助學金及其他應告知外國學生之相關資訊之中文及英文版本，確認外國學生瞭解來臺就學相關權利義務。

十四、 本大學招收外國學生，應即時於教育部指定之外國學生資料管理資訊系統，登

錄外國學生入學、轉學、休學、退學或變更、喪失學生身分等情事。

十五、 外國學生不得申請就讀本大學所辦理回流教育之進修學士班、碩士在職專班及其他僅於夜間、例假日授課之班別。但外國學生在臺已具有合法居留身分者或其就讀之班別屬經教育部專案核准之課程者，不在此限。

十六、 外國學生於畢業後，經本大學核轉教育部許可在我國實習者，其外國學生身分最長得延長至畢業後一年。

外國學生來臺就學後，其於就學期間許可在臺初設戶籍登記、戶籍遷入登記、歸化或回復中華民國國籍者，喪失外國學生身分，應予退學。但入學方式與我國內一般學生相同者，及依國籍法第四點第一項第一款至第三款申請歸化取得中華民國國籍者，不在此限。

外國學生經入學學校以操行、學業成績不及格或因犯刑事案件經判刑確定致遭退學者，不得再依本要點申請入學，如違反規定經查屬實者，取消其入學資格或開除學籍，不得異議。

就讀我國大專校院之外國學生，得以申請方式轉學進入本大學學士班就讀，申請資格須符合教育部「入學大學同等學力認定標準」有關報考大學學士班轉學之規定。惟經入學學校以操行不及格或因犯刑事案件經判刑確定致遭退學者，不得申請轉學進入本大學就讀。

前項之申請方式及應繳交表件準用本要點規定辦理。

十七、 本大學各系所在不影響正常教學情況下，得與外國學校簽訂教育合作協議，招收外國交換學生；並得準用外國學生入學規定，酌收外國人士為選讀生。

前項選讀生，依規定選修課程經考試及格者，得由本大學核發學分證明。

十八、 本大學因國際學術合作計畫或其他特殊需求成立外國學生專班者，應依專科以上學校總量發展規模與資源點件標準相關規定，報教育部核定。

十九、 外國學生註冊時，新生應檢附已投保自入境當日起至少六個月效期之醫療及傷害保險，在校應檢附我國全民健康保險等相關保險證明文件。

前項保險證明如為國外所核發者，應經駐外機構驗證。

二十、 外國學生因中國語文程度欠佳，無法隨班聽課者，得申請休學，其休學、復學依本大學學則有關規定辦理。

二十一、 外國學生經核准入學後，其有關學籍管理及相關事宜，均依本大學學則等相關

法令規定辦理。

二十二、 本大學學生事務處及國際處負責外國學生輔導、聯繫等事項，並加強安排住宿家庭及輔導外國學生學習我國語文、文化等，以增進外國學生對我國之了解。並於每學年度不定期舉辦外國學生輔導活動或促進校園國際化，有助我國學生與外國學生交流、互動之活動。

二十三、 外國學生就學應繳之費用，依下列規定辦理：

(一) 經駐外機構推薦來臺就學之外交部臺灣獎學金受獎學生及具我國永久居留身分者，依本大學所定本國生收費基準。

(二) 依教育合作協議入學者，依協議規定辦理。

(三) 前二款以外之外國學生，依本大學所定外國學生收費基準，並不得低於同級私立學校收費基準。

教育部外國學生來臺就學辦法中華民國一百年二月一日修正施行前已入學之學生，該教育階段應繳之費用，仍依原規定辦理。

二十四、 本大學為鼓勵外國學生來臺就學，得提撥經費設置外國學生獎學金、助學金。

二十五、 外國學生如有休、退學、或變更、喪失學生身分等情事，應通報外交部領事事務局及本大學所在地之內政部移民署服務站，並副知教育部。

二十六、 外國學生有違反就業服務法之規定經查證屬實者，本大學應即依規定處理。

二十七、 本要點未盡事宜，依教育部外國學生來臺就學辦法及本大學有關規定辦理。

二十八、 本要點經教務會議通過，並報教育部核定後實施，修正時亦同。

# National Chung Cheng University

## Admission Guidelines for International Students

Approved at the 176th Executive Council on September 18, 1995

Revised at the 179th Executive Council on October 23, 1995

Revised at the 44th Academic Affairs Meeting on December 1, 1997

Revised at the 48th Academic Affairs Meeting on September 21, 1998

Revised at the 72nd Academic Affairs Meeting on October 24, 2002

Revised at the 73rd Academic Affairs Meeting on December 23, 2002

Revised at the 74th Academic Affairs Meeting on May 19, 2003

Revised at the 76th Academic Affairs Meeting on December 24, 2003

Revised at the 79th Academic Affairs Meeting on November 23, 2004

Revised at the 82nd Academic Affairs Meeting on November 21, 2005

Assessed and Approved by Ministry of Education on December 14, 2005, Tai-Wen-Zi-No. 0940174382 Letter

Assessed and Approved by Ministry of Education on March 14, 2007, Tai-Wen-Zi-No. 0960035786 Letter

Revised at the 96th Academic Affairs Meeting on November 16, 2009

Assessed and Approved by Ministry of Education on June 10, 2010, Tai-Wen-Zi-No. 0990099309 Letter

Revised at the 102nd Academic Affairs Meeting on May 16, 2011

Revised at the 103rd Academic Affairs Meeting on September 19, 2011

Revised at the 107th Academic Affairs Meeting on December 3, 2012

Revised at the 109th Academic Affairs Meeting on May 20, 2013

Revised at the 112th Academic Affairs Meeting on May 5, 2014

Revised at the 115th Academic Affairs Meeting on May 18, 2015

Revised at the 116th Academic Affairs Meeting on November 30, 2015

Revised at the 122nd Academic Affairs Meeting on November 12, 2018.

Revised and Approved by the Ministry of Education on January 23, 2019, Based on the Explanation of Tai-Wen-(5)-Zi-No. 1080010670 Letter.

Revised at the 131st Academic Affairs Meeting on May 8, 2023.

Revised at the 135th Academic Affairs Meeting on May 12, 2025.

- I. For the purpose of talent acquisition of international students, National Chung Cheng University (hereinafter referred to as this University) establishes the Guidelines in accordance with the provisions of Article 6 of the Ministry of Education's Regulations Regarding International Students Undertaking Studies in Taiwan.
- II. A person of foreign nationality who has never held Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality and who meets the following requirements is permitted to apply for admission to this University in accordance with the provisions of the Guidelines:

(I) The person has never undertaken studies in Taiwan as an overseas compatriot student.

(II) The person has not been given a placement in the current academic year by the University Entrance Committee for Overseas Compatriot Students in accordance with the Regulations Regarding Study and Counseling Assistance for Overseas Compatriot Students in Taiwan.

A person of foreign nationality who meets the following requirements and who in the immediate past has resided overseas continuously for at least six years is also permitted to apply for admission to this University in accordance with the Guidelines:

- (I) A person who at the time of their application also holds dual Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality shall have never had household registration in Taiwan.
- (II) A person who before the time of their application also held dual Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality but no longer does at the time of their application shall have renounced their Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality with the approval of the Ministry of the Interior on a date at least eight full years before making their application.
- (III) A person referred to in either of the preceding two subparagraphs shall meet the requirements stipulated in Subparagraph 1 and Subparagraph 2 of the previous paragraph.

A foreign national who was selected by a foreign government, organization, or school to study in Taiwan in accordance with the Education Cooperation Framework Agreement, and who has never had household registration in Taiwan may be given exemption from the restrictions set out in the preceding two paragraphs if the Ministry of Education gives approval.

The periods of six years stipulated in Paragraph 2 shall be calculated using the starting date of the semester (February 1, or August 1) as the end date of the period.

The term “overseas” used in Paragraph 2 refers to countries or regions other than the Mainland China, Hong Kong, and Macau; the term “reside overseas continuously” means that an international student has stayed in Taiwan for no more than a total of 120 days in each calendar year. When calculating the number of consecutive years spent overseas, if the initial or final year of the period is not a complete calendar year, any time spent in Taiwan in the initial or final year must not exceed 120 days. However, time that a person has spent in Taiwan is not subject to this restriction and it is not counted when calculating how long they were in Taiwan in a particular year if the person has documentary proof that they:

- (I) attended an overseas youth training course organized by the Overseas Compatriot Affairs Council or a technical professional training program accredited by the Ministry of Education;
- (II) spent a total period of less than two years undertaking Chinese language classes at a Chinese language center at a university or tertiary college which has Ministry of Education approval to recruit students overseas;
- (III) spent a total period of less than two years in Taiwan as an exchange student; or
- (IV) spent a total period of less than two years undertaking an internship that they came to Taiwan to

undertake with the approval of the designated central competent authority.

A person who held both foreign and Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationalities and applied for annulment of their Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality before the date of effect of the February 1, 2011 amendment to the Regulations Regarding International Students Undertaking Studies in Taiwan stipulated by Ministry of Education may apply for admission as an international student in accordance with the provisions in place before the amendment and is not subject to the restrictions set out in Paragraph 2.

III. An applicant of foreign nationality, who is eligible for permanent residence in Hong Kong or Macao, who has never had household registration in Taiwan, and who at the time of their application has resided in Hong Kong, Macao, or elsewhere overseas continuously for at least six years may apply for admission in accordance with the provisions of these Guidelines.

The term “resided [...] continuously” in the preceding paragraph means that a person did not spend more than a total of 120 days in Taiwan in each calendar year. However, this restriction does not apply if a person can present documentary proof that any of the circumstances listed in Subparagraphs 1 to 4, Paragraph 5 of the previous article apply. The time that they spent in Taiwan in the ways listed is not counted when calculating the period of continuous residence referred to in the previous paragraph.

A person who was formerly from the Mainland China and who has foreign nationality and has never had household registration in Taiwan, and who at the time of their application has resided overseas continuously for at least six years may apply for admission to this University in accordance with the provisions of these Guidelines.

The term “resided [...] continuously” in the preceding paragraph means that a person did not spend more than a total of 120 days in Taiwan in each calendar year. However, this restriction does not apply if a person can present documentary proof that any of the circumstances listed in Subparagraphs 1 to 4, Paragraph 5 of the previous article apply. The time that they spent in Taiwan in the ways listed is not counted when calculating the period that they resided continuously overseas referred to in the previous paragraph.

The periods of six years stipulated in Paragraph 1 and in Paragraph 3 shall be calculated using the starting date of the semester (February 1, or August 1) as the end date of the period.

The definition of “overseas” given in Paragraph 5 of the previous article also applies, mutatis mutandis, to Paragraphs 1 to 4.

IV. An international student applying to study at an educational institution in Taiwan in accordance with the provisions of the two previous articles is limited to only applying once. If a student wants to continue studying in Taiwan, their application shall be handled in the same manner as the admission procedures for domestic students. However, this requirement does not apply to an international student in either of the following circumstances:

(I) If an international student applies for admission to a master's degree or higher degree program after completing the course of study at the educational institution to which they originally applied, the university to which the student is now applying shall handle the application in accordance with this University's regulations.

(II) If an international student applied to come to Taiwan to undertake a bachelor's degree or a lower level program in Taiwan and after coming to Taiwan stayed for less than one year for some reason then discontinued their studies or forfeited their student status, that student may lodge another application to come to Taiwan to study, but only one such re-application is permitted.

V. In principle, the actual number of places available for international students to be admitted to this University is limited to an additional ten percent above the admission quota that was approved for this University for the previous academic year by the Ministry of Education, and that number shall be incorporated into the total admission quota and reported to the Ministry of Education for approval. This University that applies for more than an additional ten percent shall submit a report of the planned increment (including associated quality control strategy and supportive measures) to the Ministry of Education for approval. Degree programs offered by this University collaborating with foreign universities that have been approved on a case-by-case basis by the Ministry of Education are not subject to this restriction.

This University may augment the number of places at this University available to international students by the number of places that were available to local students within the admission quota that was approved for this University for the previous academic year and shall first report such an increase to the Ministry of Education for approval.

The admission quotas referred to in Paragraph 1 do not include international students who are not officially registered as a current student.

VI. This University that recruits and admits international students into any year of its programs shall draw up its own related admission regulations to be made public and submit them to the Ministry of Education for approval. The contents shall include its recruitment method(s), admission eligibility review procedure, teaching language(s) used by departments (programs), student language proficiency criteria, proof of financial resources criteria, and other related matters.

After the admission regulations referred to in this paragraph have been approved by the Ministry of Education, this University shall formulate its own admission guidelines for international students that give details of its recruitment method(s), admission eligibility review procedure, the departments (programs) that may admit international students, teaching language(s) used by each of those departments (programs), student language proficiency criteria, the maximum number of years in which each program must be completed, admission quotas, eligibility criteria to apply for admission, proof of financial resources criteria, tuition and miscellaneous fee collection and refund criteria, information about scholarships and/or grants provided by this University, and other related matters.



VII. This University may recruit international students in the Fall and the Spring semesters (for master and doctoral students only) every academic year. The enrollment schedule and method are expressly stated in the admission brochure and announced on the website of the Office of International Affairs at the University (hereinafter referred to as the International Affairs Office). International students may apply to the International Affairs Office at the University, which are limited to three departments or institutes for application. Applicants who intend to apply for the international student scholarships of this University should submit their applications at the same time as applying for admission to this University. The Application Procedure for International Student Scholarship shall be separately stipulated.

VIII. This University that handles the recruitment of international students is not permitted to commission any external institution, legal person, group, or individual to handle related matters except publicity and promotion, and to assist students coming to Taiwan in undertaking the necessary related procedures. If commissioning an external institution, legal person, group, or individual to handle related matters, this University shall verify whether any commissioned party has collected any unreasonable fees from international students, established any loan relationship with any international student, or whether any other violation of related ordinances has occurred, and when necessary, it may check details with international student(s) who are applying for admission.

When this University handles matters related to the admission of international students itself or it commissions an external institution, legal person, group, or individual to do so, it is not permitted to provide any information that is inconsistent with its admission regulations, admission guidelines, or any related regulations.

This University's recruitment promotion methods may include setting up an international student recruitment website, participating in the Taiwan Tertiary Education Fair, communicating with teachers and students from outstanding universities in various countries, shooting recruitment promotion videos, and using social media marketing.

IX. An applicant shall submit the following forms and documents:

(I) An enrollment application form

(II) Academic credentials:

1. Academic credentials from Mainland China: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Academic Credentials for Mainland China.
2. Academic credentials from Hong Kong or Macao: shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Examination and Recognition of Educational Qualifications from Hong Kong and Macao.

3. Academic credentials from other areas:

- (1) Academic credentials issued by an Overseas Taiwan School or a school for Taiwan businessmen in Mainland China shall be regarded as equivalent to academic credentials issued by an

educational institution of the same level in Taiwan.

- (2) Academic credentials from overseas other than those referred to the preceding two items shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Regarding the Assessment and Recognition of Foreign Academic Credentials for Institutions of Higher Education. However, academic credentials issued by a campus or branch that a foreign educational institution has established in Mainland China by a foreign educational institution shall be notarized by a notary public there and authenticated by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan.

(III) Submitting a bank deposit certificate of NT\$90,000 (US\$3,000) or more, which proves sufficient funds to live on while studying in Taiwan, or proof of a full scholarship or grant provided by a government, this University or a private organization.

(IV) Photocopies of transcripts of study years (for languages other than Mandarin or English, a Chinese or English translation is required).

(V) Two letters of recommendation

(VI) A Chinese or English study abroad plan.

(VII) Documents proving language proficiency: Documents proving language proficiency are required based on the medium of instruction of the department or institution. The medium of instruction of the department or institution is announced in the admission brochure.

1. Departments or institutions with Mandarin as the medium of instruction:

(1) Submit a document proving Chinese proficiency equivalent to CEFR (Basic Level) A2 (inclusive) or above.

(2) whose previous degree was taught entirely in Chinese shall provide relevant documents.

2. Departments or institutions with English as the medium of instruction (including sufficient English-taught courses to meet graduation requirements):

(1) Submit a document proving English proficiency equivalent to CEFR (Advanced Level) B1 (inclusive) or above.

(2) Applicants whose nationality is an English-speaking country are exempt from the requirement; applicants whose previous degree was obtained in an English-speaking country or whose previous degree was taught entirely in English, shall provide relevant documents.

(VIII) Other documents required by departments of each college or degree programs in this University.

If any of the documents specified in Subparagraphs 2 and 4 of the preceding Paragraph have not been authenticated by an overseas mission, or by an agency established or designated by the Executive Yuan, or by a private organization commissioned by the Executive Yuan, and this University has any doubts about them, it may request authentication by an overseas agency. If documents that have already been authenticated raise any doubt, this University may request an examination of the documents.

X. An international student who submits any certificate or document as part of their application for admission

to this University that is found to be forged, fabricated, or that has been altered in some way shall have their enrollment eligibility revoked. If the student has already registered and begun classes, their registration as a current student shall be cancelled and they will not be awarded any certification whatsoever regarding their related academic undertakings. If any such circumstances are first discovered after a student has already graduated, this University shall revoke the former student's eligibility to graduate and shall require any degree already awarded to be returned and shall rescind it.

- XI. An international student who has completed a bachelor's degree or a higher degree in Taiwan and is applying to be admitted to do a master's degree program or a higher degree may submit copies of their graduation certificate from a university or tertiary college in Taiwan and transcripts for each year of their studies and apply in accordance with the provisions of Article 9 and is not subject to the provisions of Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 1, Article 9 hereof.

An international student who has graduated from a school for international residents in Taiwan, or from a bilingual division (program) affiliated to a domestic senior secondary school, or from a program offering a foreign curriculum at a division of a domestic private senior secondary school may submit copies of their graduation certificate, and their transcripts for each year, and apply for admission in accordance with the provisions of Article 9 and is not subject to the provisions of Article 4, and the provisions of Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 1, Article 9 hereof.

- XII. The review method for an international student's admission is as follows:

- (I) After the International Affairs Office has reviewed and verified the documents required by the applicant, it works with the Office of Academic Affairs to handle the assessment and recognition of foreign academic credentials for institution of higher education. After successfully passing the assessment and recognition, it is forwarded to the department for which they applied to be reviewed by the department council meeting.
- (II) This University's medium of instruction is primarily Mandarin Chinese, and the applicant's basic language ability will be determined by each department during the review. After the review, each department may test the applicant's Chinese and English ability, if necessary, or ask the International Affairs Office to assist the department in conducting a video interview. The applicant will be notified to take the professional subject or Chinese language proficiency test.
- (III) The department that accepts the application shall submit the minutes of the department council meeting, the documents required by the applicant, and other forms to the International Affairs Office within the specified time. The International Affairs Office then compiles the review results and has them signed by the president for approval, as well as sending out the result notification.

- XIII. All admitted students who have passed the review should reply to the International Affairs Office within the specified time to express their intention to study. The International Affairs Office shall compile the list of students, and issue admission permits and notify the admitted students of the admission.

International students admitted to this University will enroll in September of the academic year for the fall semester and in February of the academic year for the spring semester (for master's and doctoral students only). International students who have not exceeded one-third of the study period of the semester when registering for admission will enroll in the current semester; those who have exceeded one-third of the study period of the semester will register for admission in the second semester (for master's and doctoral students only) or the next academic year, unless otherwise specified by the Ministry of Education.

The foregoing admission notice shall set out in detail in both Chinese and English the name of the international student, the name of their program of study, the degree level, the language of instruction, the academic year of enrollment, the date the semester begins, the tuition and miscellaneous fee collection and refund criteria, any scholarship or grant awarded to the student, and any other pertinent information that international students must be notified of, and verify that international students studying in Taiwan understand their associated rights and obligations.

XIV. This University that admits international students shall promptly register details of the following into the international student data management information system designated by the Ministry of Education: the international students admitted and registered, any transfer, deferral or abandonment of studies, and any change to or loss of student status.

XV. An international student is not permitted to apply to study any recurrent or continuing education bachelor's degree program or in-service master's degree program, or any other program which is only taught in the evening or during vacations, at this University. However, an international student who already has legitimate resident status or who is undertaking a program approved on a case-by-case basis by the Ministry of Education is not subject to this restriction.

XVI. An international student who with Ministry of Education's approval is undertaking an internship after graduating from this University in Taiwan may have their international student status extended for up to one year after their graduation.

An international student who has been permitted to undertake initial household registration, resident registration, naturalization, or restoration of Taiwanese (R.O.C.) nationality procedures during the course of their studies in Taiwan will forfeit their international student status and shall be dismissed. However, a student whose application was handled in the same manner as the admission procedures for domestic students and who applies for naturalization to acquire the nationality of Taiwan (R.O.C.) in accordance with Subparagraphs 1 to 3, Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the Nationality Act is not subject to this requirement.

An international student who has been dismissed by the educational institution that admitted the student as a result of unsatisfactory conduct or of a conviction in criminal case proceedings is not permitted to apply for admission in accordance with the Guidelines. If they are found to have violated the regulations, their admission qualifications will be revoked, or they will be expelled from this University without any objection.

International students studying in our colleges or universities may apply to transfer to this University's bachelor's degree program. Application qualifications must meet the Ministry of Education's "Standards for Recognition of Equivalent Academic Qualifications for University Admission" regarding transfer to university bachelor's degree programs. However, an international student who has been dismissed by the educational institution that admitted the student as a result of unsatisfactory conduct or of a conviction in criminal case proceedings is not permitted to transfer to this University.

For the application method and required forms and documents referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Guidelines herein shall mutatis mutandis apply thereto.

XVII. Each department or institution at this University may sign an education cooperation agreement with a foreign educational institution and recruit and admit international exchange students, provided that, this does not affect normal teaching; it may also apply mutatis mutandis its own international student admission regulations to accept suitable international students as non-degree students.

Those who have been accepted as non-degree students referred to in the preceding paragraph and have passed the review may be issued a certificate of credit by this University.

XVIII. This University that establishes programs exclusively for international students as part of an international academic cooperation program or to meet some other special need shall do so in accordance with the regulations governing overall scale of and resources for development of junior colleges and institutions of higher education, and submit them to the Ministry of Education for approval.

XIX. When a new international student registers, they shall submit proof of being covered by a medical and injury insurance policy which is valid for at least six months from the date that they entered Taiwan. Current students shall present documentary proof that they have joined Taiwan's National Health Insurance Plan.

If the proof of insurance referred to in the previous paragraph was issued in a foreign country, it shall be authenticated by an overseas mission.

XX. An international student who is unable to take a class due to poor Mandarin proficiency may apply for a deferment of studies. The deferral and resumption of studies shall be handled in accordance with the relevant provisions of this University's Academic Regulations.

XXI. After being admitted to this University, an international student's registration data and related matters shall be handled in accordance with this University's Academic Regulations and other relevant laws and regulations.

XXII. The Student Affairs Office and International Affairs Office at this University shall be responsible for international student counselling, and liaison matters, and shall also boost the arrangement of homestay accommodation for international students, and provide assistance for them to learn Mandarin Chinese and

Taiwan culture in order to better enhance their understanding of Taiwan, as well as organizing counselling activities for international students or accelerating campus internationalization at different times each academic year to help to foster exchanges and interactions between local students and international students.

XXIII. The tuition related fees that international students in Taiwan shall pay are determined as stipulated below:

- (I) Students who have been admitted to study in Taiwan and have received a MOFA Taiwan Scholarship following recommendation by an overseas mission, or who have the status of permanent residents in Taiwan shall pay tuition and other fees in accordance with the standard fees that this University applies to domestic students.
- (II) Students admitted to an educational institution in Taiwan in accordance with an education cooperation agreement shall pay their tuition and other fees as specified in the agreement.
- (III) If an international student is not covered by the provisions of either of the preceding two subparagraphs, this University may charge the student based on the standard tuition and other fees for international students that it has determined, and these are not permitted to be lower than the fees levied by other private educational institutions at the same level.

A student who was admitted to an educational institution in Taiwan before the effective date of the February 1, 2011 amendment to the MOE Regulations Regarding International Students Undertaking Studies in Taiwan shall pay tuition and other for this stage of education fees in accordance with the pre-amendment provisions.

XXIV. To encourage international students to come and study in Taiwan, this University may allocate funds to set up scholarships or financial study assistance to international students.

XXV. If an international student defers or abandons their studies, or if there is any change to or loss of their student status, this University shall notify the Bureau of Consular Affairs of the Ministry of the Foreign Affairs, the service center(s) of the National Immigration Agency of the Ministry of the Interior where this University is located, and send copies of these notifications to the Ministry of Education.

XXVI. If an investigation verifies that an international student has violated the provisions of the Employment Services Act, this University shall immediately handle the matter in accordance with the regulations.

XXVII. Matters not settled in the Guidelines shall be handled in accordance with the Ministry of Education's Regulations Regarding International Students Undertaking Studies in Taiwan and relevant regulations of this University.

XXVIII. The Guidelines are adopted by the Academic Affairs Meeting and implemented after being approved by the Ministry of Education. The same shall apply to all revisions.